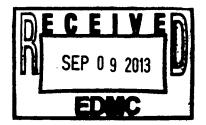
1221508

DOE/RL 88-08

300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR CLOSURE PLAN REVISION 3



MARCH 30, 1990

3

T-3-1 1221509 -1221510 0012674-0012675 Reference herein to any trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. 3

.

CONTENTS

3	1.0	INTE	RODUCTION	1
4 5 6 7 8 9			1-	
7		1.1	HANFORD SITE AND FACILITY DESCRIPTION 1- 1.1.1 Location and General Description 1-	
8			1.1.2 The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	
9 10			1.1.3 The 618-1 Burial Ground Underlying the Solvent	
10			Evaporator \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots $1-1$	2
12 13		1.2	SECURITY INFORMATION	1
14		1.3	WASTE CHARACTERISTICS	1
15 16			1.3.1 Solvent Evaporator Waste	1
17			1.3.2 The 618-1 Burial Ground Waste	4
18 19		1.4	SOLVENT EVAPORATOR PROCESS INFORMATION	5
20	2.0	CLOS	URE PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES	1
21 22	3.0		RIPTION OF CLOSURE ACTIVITIES	-
23				Ŧ
24 25		3.1	MAXIMUM EXTENT OF OPERATION	1
26		3.2	REMOVAL AND MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTES	1
27 28			3.2.1 Estimate of Maximum Inventory of Hazardous Wastes 3-	
28			3.2.2 Removal and Management of Hazardous Waste Inventory	2
30			3.2.2.1 Cleaning and Demolition of Solvent	3
31 32				4
33			3.2.2.2 Transport and Disposal of Solvents and Solvent Evaporator	A
34			Solvent Evaporator	
35 36		3.3		
37		5.5	DECONTAMINATION AND REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE RESIDUES 3-	5
38		3.4	OTHER ACTIVITIES REQUIRED FOR CLOSURE	9
39 40		3.5	SCHEDULE FOR CLOSURE	~
41		0.0		
42 43		3.6	AMENDMENT OF PLAN	}
44 45		3.7	CLOSURE HISTORY	3
46		3.8	SCHEDULE FOR TREATMENT, REMOVAL, AND DISPOSAL OF	
47			FINAL WASTE VOLUME	ł
48 49		3.9	CLOCUDE CONDUCTION AND EXTENSION OF TIME DEPICE	1
50				-
51 52	4.0	CERT	IFICATION OF CLOSURE	•

Ł

CONTENTS (cont)

2 3 4 5.0 5 - 15 6 5.1 5 - 17 8 5.2 5 - 29 10 6.0 6-1 11 12 6.1 6 - 113 14 6.2 6-1 15 16 6.3 DOCUMENTATION OF PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION 17 6-1 18 19 6.4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT 6-1 20 21 6.5 6-1 22 6.5.1 6-2 23 6.5.1.1 Emergency Signals 6-2 24 Notification of Emergency Response 6.5.1.2 25 6-3 26 Notification of Authorities 6.5.1.3 6-3 27 6.5.2 6 - 428 7.0 29 7-1 30 31 8.0 8-1 32 33 9.0 9-1 34 35 9.1 THE CLEAN AIR ACT OF 1977 9-1 36 37 9.2 9 - 138 39 9.3 9 - 140 41 9.4 9-2 42 43 9.5 THE FISH AND WILDLIFE COORDINATION ACT OF 1934 9 - 244 45 9.6 THE NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT OF 1966 9 - 246 47 9.7 THE WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1968 9 - 248 49 9.8 9-2 50 51 10 - 152

.

APPENDICES

1 2		APPENDICES	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	Part A Application	. A-i
567	Β.	Hanford Site Waste Information Data System	
8		Composition and Designation of the Solvent Evaporator Waste	
9 10 11 12	D.	Procedures, Work Authorizations, Burial Records, and Compliance Checksheets	
12 13 14 15	E.	Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	E-i
16 17 18	F.	Air Quality Monitoring Records at the Solvent Evaporator	F-i
19 20		FIGURES	
21 22 23	1-1.	Hanford Site and Regional Map	F1-4
23 24 25	1-2.	Solvent Evaporator Facility, 300 Area Map	F1-5
26 27 28	1-3.	Layout of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Areas and 618-1 Burial Ground	F1-6
29 30	1-4.	Schematic of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Unit	F1-8
31 32	1-5.	A 1985 Photograph of Solvent Evaporator	F1-9
33 34 35	1-6.	A 1980 Photograph of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator and Associated Solvent Barrels	F1-13
36 37 38	1-7.	A 1985 Photograph of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator and 618-1 Burial Ground	F1-15
39 40 41	1-8.	A 1990 Photograph of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Site	F1-17
42 43 44	1-9.	A 1990 Photograph of 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Site and 618-1 Burial Ground	F1-19
45 46	3-1.	Decision Tree for Closure Options	F3-8
40 47 48	3-2.	Soil Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	F3-10
49 50 51	3-3.	Baseline Soil Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	F3-11

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

.

.

FIGURES (cont)

1 2		FIGURES (cont)	
3 4 5	3-4.	Concrete Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	F3-12
5 6 7	6-1.	Event Fact Sheet	F6-5
8 9 10		TABLES	
11 12 13	1-1.	Solvent Waste Components	T1-22
14 15 16	1-2.	Results of the Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic Analysis on Waste Solvent (1985)	T1-23
17 17 18	3-1.	Chronology of 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Activities .	T3-2
19 20 21	3-2.	The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Analytes and Performance Standards	T3-6
22	3-3.	Duration Schedule for Soil and Concrete Sampling	T3-13
24	6-1.	Hanford Site Emergency Signals	T6-2

1

4

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

٠

ACRONYMS

1		ACRONYMS
3	300 ASE	300 Area Solvent Evaporator
5	CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CFR CLP	Liability Act of 1980 Code of Federal Regulations Contract Laboratory Program
10 11 12	DOE DOE-RL	U.S. Department of Energy U.S. Department of Energy-Richland Operations Office
13 14 15	Ecology EII	Washington State Department of Ecology Westinghouse Hanford Company's Environmental Investigation and Site
16 17 18	EPA	Characterization Manual (WHC-CM-7-7) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
19 20	FR	Federal Register
21 22	IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System
23 24	ms]	mean sea level
25 26	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
27 28 29	PNL PUREX	Pacific Northwest Laboratory Plutonium/Uranium Extraction (Plant)
30 31	QA/QC	Quality assurance/quality control
30 31 32 33 34 35	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
34 35	UNC	United Nuclear Industries
36 37 38 39	WAC Westinghouse Hanford	Washington Administrative Code Westinghouse Hanford Company (WHC)
40 41		ABBREVIATIONS
42 43 44	DCE	dichloroethylene
45 46	mg/kg	milligram per kilogram (1 millionth)
47 48	PCE	perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene)
49 50	ppm	parts per million (1 millionth)
51 52	ТСА	1,1,1-trichloroethane

\$

÷

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

ABBREVIATIONS (cont)ABBREVIATIONS (cont)TCEtrichloroethyleneμg/gμg/gmicrograms per gram (1 millionth)μg/mlmicrogram per milliliter (1 thousandth)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

3 4 This document describes activities for the closure of a dangerous waste 5 treatment tank facility, owned and operated by the U.S. Department of Energy-6 Richland Operations Office (DOE-RL) and co-operated by the Westinghouse Hanford Company (Westinghouse Hanford). Although the U.S. Government holds legal title to this facility, the DOE-RL, for the purposes of defining 7 8 9 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) (EPA 1982) facilities, 10 is considered the legal owner of the facility under existing U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) interpretive regulations 11 12 (51 FR 7722, March 5, 1986). This tank treatment facility is the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator (300 ASE), which was located in the 300 Area of the Hanford 13 14 Site from 1975 to 1986, and was managed for the DOE-RL by UNC Nuclear 15 Industries, Incorporated. The 300 ASE evaporator unit was a modified load 16 lugger (dumpster) in which solvent wastes were evaporated, and the adjacent 17 333 East Concrete Pad, where 55-gallon barrels of waste solvents were 18 temporarily stored while awaiting liquid transfers into the evaporator. 19

20 From the start of the Hanford Site in the early 1940's until just prior to the use of the 300 Area Process Trenches (March 1975), almost all the spent 21 22 process chemicals from the 300 Area were discharged to the 300 Area Process Ponds. These ponds received degreaser solvents, waste acids, caustics, and 23 24 machine sump oils. The only excluded discharges were acid solutions that contained sufficient uranium for economically practical recovery. In 1975, 25 when the 300 Area Process Trenches replaced the 300 Area process ponds, the 26 27 300 ASE was utilized so that volatile spent solvents would not be discharged to the 300 Area Process Trenches. 28 29

30 Starting in January or February of 1975, the used degreaser solvents were 31 pumped into steel 55-gallon barrels and stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad until a disposal solution could be found. There was no satisfactory disposal 32 or treatment facility for these degreaser solvents on the Hanford Site in 1975 33 34 until the 300 ASE was installed in the spring of 1976. The amount of degreaser solvent that evaporated in the 300 ASE (an average of 600 gallons 35 per year) represents about 17 percent of the total degreaser solvent used. 36 The other 83 percent of the degreaser solvent entered the 333 Building air 37 38 from the operating degreasers, and was discharged to the atmosphere through 39 doors, vents, and exhaust stacks. 40

No formal records management system nor records of operations/ maintenance, which would have met the requirements of WAC 173-303, were maintained. However, old photographs of the 300 Area have been enlarged to reconstruct the 300 ASE locations.

Some of the 300 ASE solvents were radioactively contaminated because the solvents came from a degreaser, which processed bare uranium metal billets from the N Reactor Fuel Manufacturing facility. The typical 300 ASE waste was composed of perchloroethylene (PCE), trichloroethylene (TCE), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA), ethyl acetate/bromine solution, paint shop solvents, and possibly used oil. Small amounts of uranium and alloys of

1

copper, zirconium, and possibly zirconium/beryllium were also present in the degreaser solvents as particulates. Although some solvents were not radioactively contaminated (i.e., originating from the degreasing of nonradioactive-bearing materials), radioactive and non-radioactive solvents were intermixed via the storage barrels, and thus, the entire mixture was regarded as radioactive waste.

8 In 1985, the 300 ASE was phased out and waste solvents were handled in accordance with the DOE-RL radioactive waste procedures. Shutdown of the 9 300 ASE began in November 1985 with the solidification of the remaining spent 10 solvents and proceeded in accordance with UNC Nuclear Industries' procedures 11 12 (see Appendix D). By the spring of 1986, the evaporator sludges had been 13 removed and the steel surfaces thoroughly washed, and cut into pieces for burial box disposal. Because the 300 ASE treated radioactive wastes, the 14 onsite low-level radioactive waste burial grounds were designated to receive 15 the drummed, solidified, cleaning liquids and the dismantled evaporator. 16 17 Details of these activities are described in Section 3.2. 18

At the time of physical closure of the 300 ASE, the regulatory authority 19 for radioactive mixed waste was still being discussed between the EPA and the 20 21 U.S. Department of Energy (DOE); therefore, operations at the 300 ASE proceeded according to existing administrative controls and internal 22 23 procedures. The EPA did not issue a clarifying notice on the application of 24 RCRA to radioactive mixed waste until July 1986, several months after the evaporator had been dismantled. During the time of operation of the 300 ASE, 25 26 the RCRA requirements for temporary storage were not interpreted to apply to 27 mixed waste. Formal regulatory approvals were not considered to be applicable prior to the dismantling of the 300 ASE due to uncertainties regarding the 28 29 regulation of radioactive mixed waste. 30

31 After filing the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Plan, Revision 0 (November 1985), it was determined that the site lay within the boundary of a 32 33 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 34 (CERCLA) (EPA 1980) inactive radioactive waste burial ground. Subsequently, the 618-1 Burial Ground has been included in the group of radiologically 35 contaminated sites at the 300 Area (collectively referred to as the 300 Area 36 37 Operable Units) that were used to generate scoring using the Hazardous Ranking System (HRS) for submission to the EPA as part of the process. The 38 618-1 Burial Ground lies within Operable Unit 300-FF-2. The juxtaposition of 39 40 the 300 ASE closure area and the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground is a circumstance requiring special considerations for closure of the 300 ASE site 41 42 under Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-303 Dangerous Waste Regulations 43 (Ecology 1989), EPA regulations (EPA 1989), and for remedial action of the 44 618-1 Burial Ground under CERCLA. 45

Clean closure under RCRA regulations (WAC 173-303), in accordance with the Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (Ecology et al. 1989) is proposed for the 300 ASE. Justification for this proposal is based upon the absence of contamination from the 300 ASE as determined by random sampling of the soil and concrete (Section 3.3 presents sampling plans). The extent of operation of the 300 ASE and the 618-1 Burial Ground, and the known characteristics of the wastes associated with them are presented in Sections 1.1.2 and 1.1.3. 12

1.1 HANFORD SITE AND FACILITY DESCRIPTION

A general description of the Hanford Site as a dangerous waste management facility is discussed in Section 1.1.1. This section is intended to provide the permit application reviewer or permit writer with an overview of the Hanford Site. The descriptions of the 300 ASE and the 618-1 Burial Ground are discussed in Sections 1.1.2 and 1.1.3, respectively.

1.1.1 Location and General Description

The Hanford Site covers approximately 560 square miles of semiarid land that is owned by the U.S. Government and managed by the DOE-RL. For purposes of RCRA and WAC 173-303, the DOE-RL is the owner/operator and Westinghouse Hanford is the co-operator, with the DOE-RL, of certain hazardous waste management units on the Hanford Site. The Hanford Site is located northwest of the city of Richland, Washington, in the Columbia River Basin (Figure 1-1). The city of Richland lies approximately 5 miles from the southernmost portion of the Hanford Site boundary and is the nearest population center. In early 1943, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers selected the Hanford Site as the location for reactor, chemical separation, and related facilities and activities for the production and purification of plutonium.

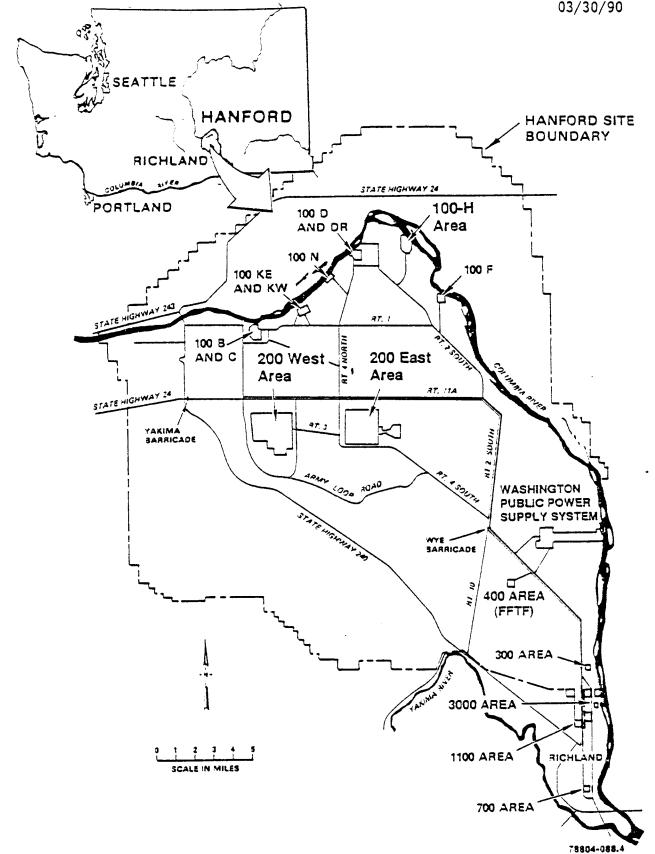
Activities at the Hanford Site are separated into numerically designated areas. The reactor facilities (active and deactivated) are located along the Columbia River in what are known as the 100 Areas. The reactor fuel processing and waste management facilities are located in the 200 Areas, which are on a plateau approximately 7 miles from the Columbia River.

30 The 300 Area, located north of Richland, contains the reactor fuel manufacturing facilities and several research and development laboratories. 31 The 400 Area, 5 miles northwest of the 300 Area, contains the Fast Flux Test 32 Facility used in the testing of liquid metal reactor systems. The 33 600 Area includes all locations not specifically given an area designation. 34 In north Richland, the 1100 Area contains facilities associated with 35 36 administration, maintenance, transportation, and materials procurement and distribution. The 3000 Area, between the 1100 and 300 Areas, contains various 37 engineering offices and administrative offices. Administrative offices are 38 also located in the 700 Area in downtown Richland. 39 40

42 1.1.2 The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator 43

The 300 ASE evaporator unit and associated storage barrels were located 44 in the 300 Area of the Hanford Site from 1975 to 1985, but no longer exists 45 since their demolition in 1985-1986 (see Section 3.2). They were situated in 46 the northeast corner of the 300 Area near the 333 Building, the 334 Building, 47 and the 303-M Building, as shown in Figures 1-2 and 1-3. The site for the 48 300 ASE was chosen for its proximity to the operations of the N Reactor Fuel 49 Manufacturing facility in the 333 Building. The 300 ASE was a treatment tank 50 (evaporator) which received barrel-transferred solvent wastes from degreasing 51 operations associated with the N Reactor Fuel Manufacturing facility. While 52

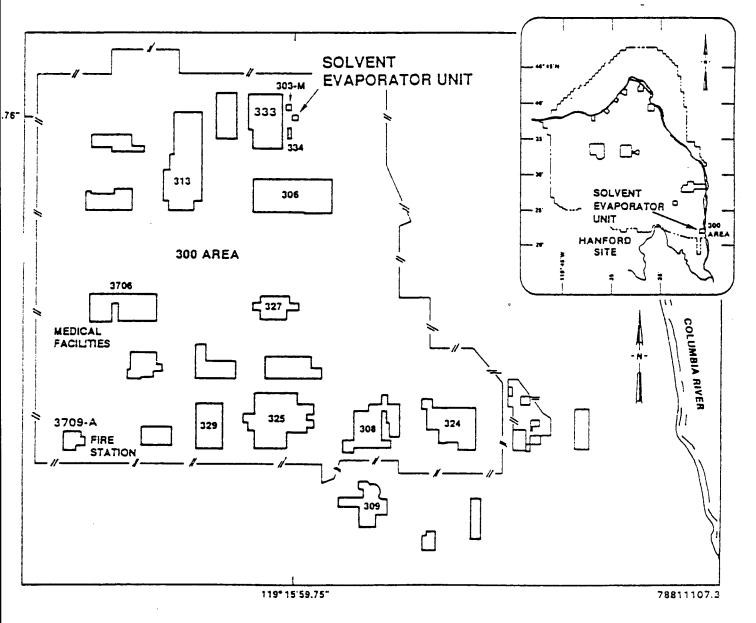
Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



1 Figure 1-1. Hanford Site and Regional Map:

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR UNIT



1 Figure 1-2. Solvent Evaporator Facility, 300 Area Map.

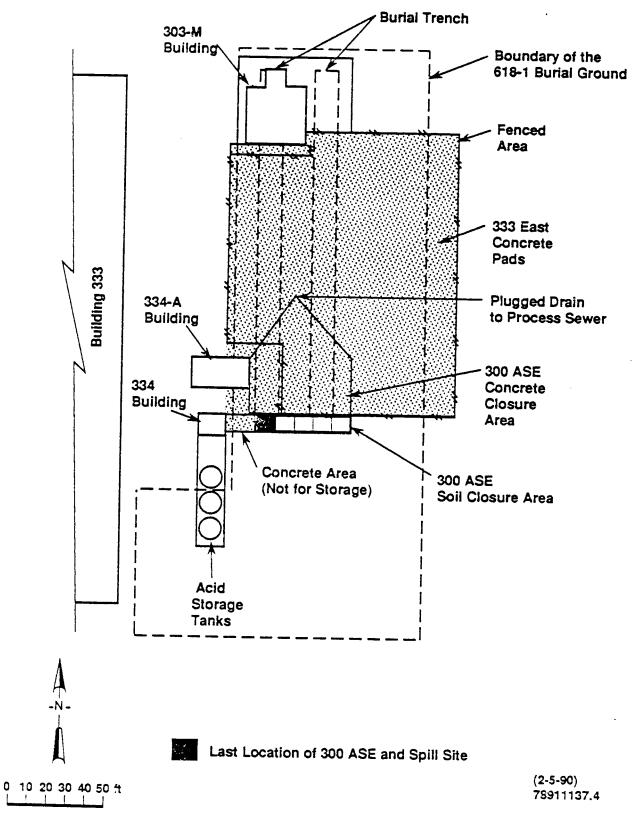


Figure 1-3. Layout of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Areas and 618-1 Burial Ground.

awaiting transfers, the solvent waste barrels were typically stored adjacent to the evaporator.

4 The evaporator was a modified 'Brooks' load lugger; i.e., dumpster, 5 constructed of carbon steel with a hinged aluminum sheet metal canopy over the top. The canopy (added in 1978) prevented entry of precipitation while 6 7 allowing airflow across the top of the solvent, and allowed one end to be lifted for pouring the contents of solvent barrels into the north-facing 8 cutout side of the evaporator. Dimensionally, the 300 ASE was about 96 inches 9 long, 55 inches high, 68 inches wide across the canopy, and 53 inches long at 10 the bottom (Figure 1-4). The evaporator had been placed in four known 11 12 locations adjacent to the southwest portion of the original 333 East Concrete 13 Pad (Figure 1-3); two locations on the pad and two on the ground immediately south of the pad. When the evaporator was on the ground, it was positioned 14 15 adjacent to the 333 East Concrete Pad to facilitate the introduction of solvent by means of a forklift with barrel tilter. The evaporator was 16 17 situated on timbers which elevated it slightly above the pad or ground 18 (Figure I-5). A steam heating coil, which was added in 1978 or 1979, was situated within the 300 ASE to aid in the evaporation treatment process during 19 20 the winter months. Steam condensate from the heating coil was discharged on 21 the gravel area near the west side of the evaporator. 22

23 Since all waste degreaser solvents (uranium/radioactive and nonradioactive) were added to the 300 ASE, no segregation was made between 24 uranium and non-uranium degreaser solvents. The same barrel pump generally 25 was used to pump solvents from the degreasers into barrels. The degreaser 26 solvent barrels were routinely stored (up to 1 year) within about 20 feet of 27 the evaporator, until poured into the 300 ASE with the barrel tilter. Empty 28 29 barrels were cycled back to the degreasers for refilling. Small quantities of solvents (from the paint shop and uranium-ethyl acetate-bromine solutions) 30 31 were poured by hand directly into the evaporator. 32

Besides the degreaser solvent barrels, the 333 East Concrete Pad (built in 1965) was used to store the following:

- Uranium and non-uranium contaminated equipment
- Drums of uranium contaminated oils, acid crystals from the waste acid system, water-filled drums of Zircaloy-2*/beryllium chips, and nitric acid containing uranyl nitrate
- Water-filled drums of mixed uranium, Zircaloy-2, copper chips and fines (finely divided uranium and Zircaloy-2 are pyrophoric).

The water-filled drums of uranium chips and fines were the largest single type of material stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad. From 1965 until 1971, these drums were stored while awaiting oxidation in the adjacent 303-L Building, which was shutdown in 1971, then demolished and buried in the

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

⁴⁹ **Tircaloy-2** is a trademark for zirconium with low percentages of tin, 50 iron, chromium, and nickel.

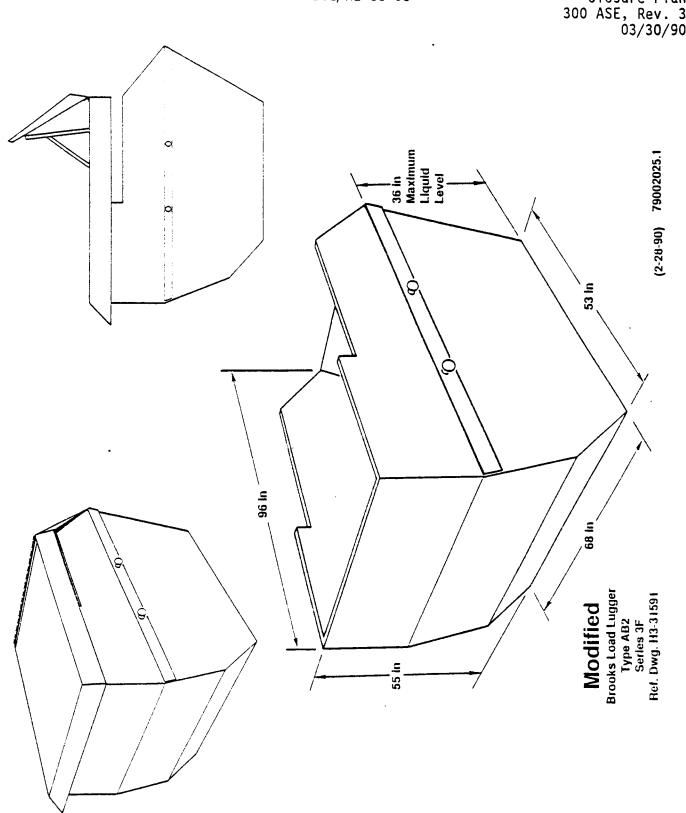


Figure 1-4. Schematic of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Unit.

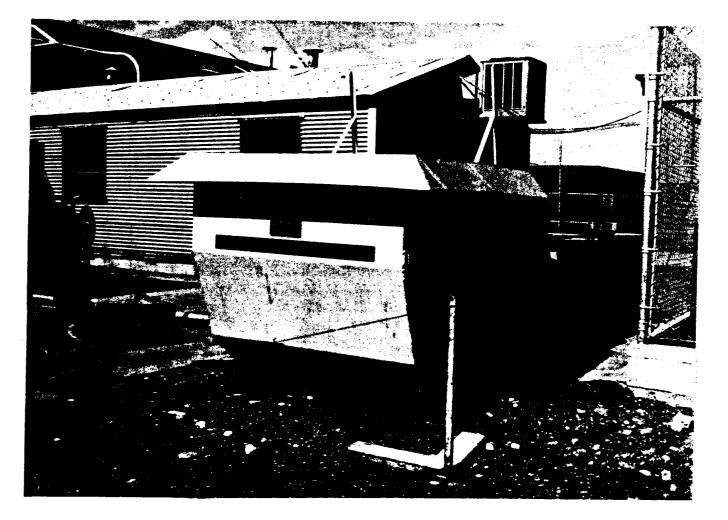
1

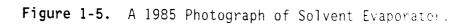
1-8

DOE/RL 88-08

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90





Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

1

•

This page intentionally left blank.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

mid 1970's. From 1971 until the fall of 1982, up to 140 of these drums 1 2 accumulated on the northwest portion of the 333 East Concrete Pad while awaiting disposal via concretion in the 304 Building. The concretion of this 3 material was halted in the fall of 1982. Until the new 303-M Building was 4 constructed and operational in May 1983, the drums of uranium, Zircaloy-2 and 5 copper chips and fines were moved to the southwest portion of the 333 East 6 7 Concrete Pad. By the time the 303-M Building was operable, 540 drums had 8 accumulated. To reduce the fire hazard, these drums were placed 2 feet apart and were sprinkled with cold water when the temperature was over 80 °F. All 9 but the eastern 25 feet of the 333 East Concrete Pad (which sloped eastward) 10 drained into the floor drain. The drain was about 52 feet from the south and 11 37 feet from the west edge of the 333 East Concrete Pad (see Figure 1-3). 12 13 This drain flowed into the 300 Area Process Sewer. 14

In early 1984, all the uranium contaminated equipment and materials were moved to the 303-K Building and its concrete and asphalt pad, except for the following items.

- Uranium chips and fines were confined to the small concrete pad (berm divided) on the west side of the 303-M Building which held about 88 drums. This pad utilized the drain to the 300 Area Process Trenches.
- The evaporator and waste solvent barrels were stored on the southwest portion of the original 333 East Concrete Pad (see Figure 1-4).

27 In September 1984, the west side of the present large concrete bermed fence and pad (minimum thickness of 2.5 inches) was 'poured over' the old 28 29 333 East Concrete Pad. The floor drain in the old 333 East Concrete Pad was plugged to prevent any spills from reaching the 300 Area Process Sewer. The 30 resulting fenced-in 'overlay pad' was constructed to store nonradioactive 31 controlled materials for less than 90 days while awaiting analysis and 32 33 disposition. Prior to construction of the 'overlay' pad, there was no 34 designated storage area for the control of nonradioactive materials. 35

Additionally, in the spring of 1985, another concrete overlay pad (minimum thickness of 2.5 inches) was poured on the east side of the overlay pad which enlarged the original 333 East Concrete Pad area by 16.3 feet to the east and drained eastward onto the gravel area. The east side of the overlay pad has been used by maintenance personnel for the storage of non-controlled nonradioactive equipment.

The 300 ASE closure area consists of two sub-areas (see Figure 1-3), they are as follows:

- A gravel area on the south side of the 333 East Concrete Pad (approximately 10 feet wide by 50 feet long)
- An area about 50 feet long on the south portion of the original 333 East Concrete Pad that extends about 32 feet to the north and then tapers towards the original 4-inch diameter pad drain (because of inadequate documentation, this area must be considered as part of the

43 44

45 46

47

48 49

50 51

52

19

20

21

22

23 24

25 26

1-11

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18 19

20

21

closure area even though there were no reported barrel or 300 ASE spills onto either the original or the overlay of the 333 East Concrete Pad).

Figure 1-6, a reproduction from a 1980 photograph, shows the 300 ASE adjacent to the original 333 East Concrete Pad in the eastern most position (approximately 45 feet east of the last 300 ASE location). In this figure, three solvent barrels can be seen to reside on the pad just east of the 300 ASE. The drums in the foreground are water-filled drums of uranium, Zircaloy-2 and copper chips and fines awaiting concretion. The boxes and equipment immediately in front of the 300 ASE are uranium contaminated materials awaiting disposition or reuse.

Figure 1-7 is a photograph of the 300 ASE and vicinity while in operation in 1985. Figure 1-8 is a 1990 photograph of the closure area. Figure 1-9 is a 1990 photograph of the 300 ASE closure site and 618-1 Burial Ground.

1.1.3 The 618-1 Burial Ground Underlying the Solvent Evaporator

22 Underlying the entire 300 ASE closure area, at a depth of approximately 23 4 feet, is an inactive low-level radioactive solid waste burial ground (current Hanford Site waste management identification number 618-1). The 24 618-1 Burial Ground was in service from 1944 to 1951. The 618-1 Burial Ground 25 received uranium and other metallic and non-metallic materials from the 26 300 Area fuel fabrication facilities, trace amounts of plutonium (less than 27 28 1 gram) and other fission products, and incidental waste from the 300 Area laboratories in operation at that time. Apart from uranium, the 29 30 metallic materials associated with the fuel fabrication process included 31 graphite, oxides of tin, copper, aluminum, silicon, lithium, magnesium, calcium, and iron; and some stainless steel. Non-metallic materials 32 33 associated with the fuel fabrication process included fluoride compounds of uranium, magnesium, and calcium; and chloride fluxes of sodium, potassium, and 34 barium. The fission products included isotopes of plutonium and strontium-90. 35 From 1943 to 1971, it is estimated that 10 curies of uranium (16.28 tons of 36 37 natural uranium) were buried in all of the 300 Area burial grounds. The vast majority of this uranium was buried in the 618-1 Burial Ground, since this 38 39 burial ground was in service when high uranium loss activities were in 40 operation. These activities included reduction of uranium tetrafluoride to 41 metallic uranium, remelting and casting of billets, and machining of billets 42 and fuel elements. Starting in 1951, these operations were done at the Feed Materials Production Center, Fernald, Chio. Documentation of the types and 43 44 amounts of other fission products and incidental laboratory wastes is not 45 available. 46

The approximate boundaries of the 618-1 Burial Ground are shown in Figure 1-3 and in Appendix B, Figure B-1. The 618-1 Burial Ground covers a total area of 35,520 square feet. Within this total area, there are at least two trenches running north-south, which are approximately 16 feet wide by 230 feet long (at the surface) by 8 feet deep, and a series of 20 feet deep pits running east-west in the south end of the burial ground (Appendix B,

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



8002368-13CN (PHOTO TAKEN 1980)

Figure 1-6. 1980 Photograph of the Solvent Evaporator and Associated Solvent Barrels.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

.

.

1

.

This page intentionally left blank.

,

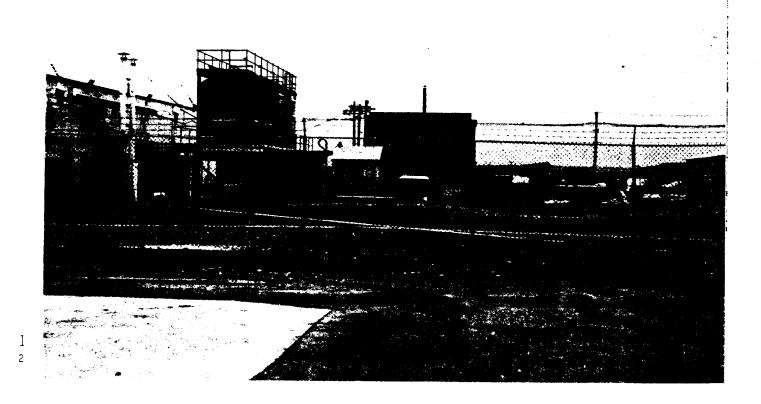


Figure 1-7. A 1985 Photograph of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator and 618-1 Burial Ground.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

•

4

1

٠

This page intentionally left blank.

.

.

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



90012637-9CN (PHOTO TAKEN 1990)

Figure 1-8. A 1990 Photograph of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Site.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 _03/30/90

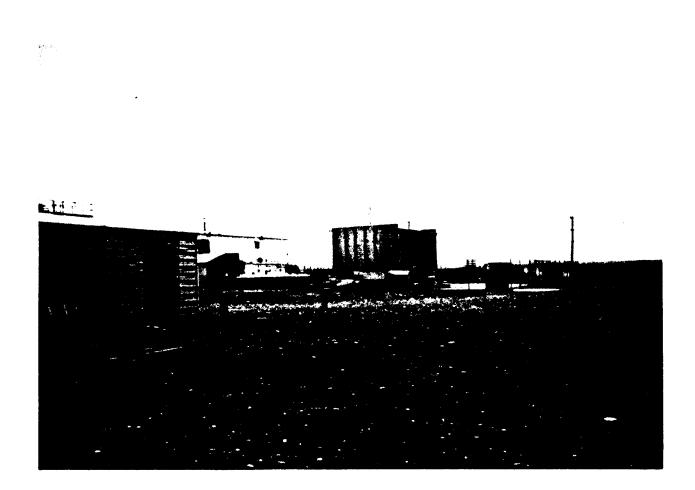
*

.

This page intentionally left blank.

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



1 2

3 4 90012637-16CN (PHOTO TAKEN 1990)

Figure 1-9. A 1990 Photograph of 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Site and 618-1 Burial Ground.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

.

.

This page intentionally left blank.

Figure B-1). At the end of service (1951), the entire 618-1 Burial Ground typically was covered with 4 feet of fill. Supporting documentation appears in Appendix B regarding the 618-1 Burial Ground boundaries and operations.

The 618-1 Burial Ground has been included by the EPA on the National Priorities List (NPL) of federal sites requiring remedial investigation and regulation under CERCLA. Further information regarding this action is summarized in Sections 3.3 and 3.5.

1.2 SECURITY INFORMATION

5

6

7 8

9 10 11

12

The entire Hanford Site is a controlled access facility and is expected to remain so for the foreseeable future. The Hanford Site maintains aroundthe-clock surveillance for protection of government property, classified information, and special nuclear material. The Hanford Patrol maintains a continuous presence of armed guards to provide Hanford Site security.

19 Access is restricted to operational areas within the Hanford Site. The 300 Area, the location of the 300 ASE, is one such operational area. All 20 21 personnel entering or leaving the 300 Area must display a DOE-issued security identification badge indicating authorization to enter the area and submit to 22 a search of personal items carried into and out of the area. The 300 Area 23 24 also has warning signs stating "DANGER--UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL KEEP OUT" posted at each entrance to the active portion. These signs are legible from a 25 distance of 25 feet and visible from all angles of approach. 26 27

Hanford Site personnel receive security training in the form of required security education and on-the-job training. Procedures for ensuring personnel compliance with security requirements, provisions for security education, and personnel training are maintained at the Hanford Site. Periodic security compliance audits and inspections ensure that these procedures are being followed.

1.3 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

The characteristics of the wastes and other materials associated with the 39 300 ASE, 618-1 Burial Ground, and process information are discussed in the 40 following sections. 41

43 1.3.1 Solvent Evaporator Waste

45 Wastes treated through evaporation in the 300 ASE consisted of 46 approximately 71 percent perchloroethylene, 9 percent 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 47 and 11 percent trichloroethylene by volume (Table 1-1). The remaining 48 9 percent of the waste consisted primarily of a mixture of ethyl 49 acetate/bromine solution (10 percent bromine). Small amounts of paint shop 50 solvents such as methyl ethyl ketone, methylene chloride, and petroleum 51 naphtha were infrequently placed in the evaporator. Uranium and fuel element 52 metal particulates from degreasing activities were also present in the

35 36

37

42

evaporator and possibly incidental amounts of oil. Insoluble materials 1 2 accumulated as sludge in the bottom of the evaporator. According to dangerous 3 waste designation criteria (WAC 173-303-070, -101, -103, -9904, -9905, -9906, and -9907), the initial waste would have the designations WPO1, WCO1, WTO1, 4 5 F001, F002, F003, F005, and D001 as Extremely Hazardous Waste, largely due to 6 the perchloroethylene (aka tetrachloroethylene) component. A summary of the 7 waste designation calculations is presented in Appendix C. 8

<u>Volume (percent)</u>	<u>Specific gravity</u>
71	1.63
9	1.34
11	1.46
-	1.12
	0.8
9	1.33
	0.64
	71 9 11

Table 1-1. Solvent Waste Components.

paint shop solvents that may have been present.

These constituents had a minimal contribution to the overall amount and type of waste handled in the 300 ASE.

30 In January 1985, a single sample of the 300 ASE solvent was collected for 31 an inorganic analysis, which was performed in March 1985 as part of waste 32 form/storage compatibility activities. The sample was submitted to Pacific Northwest Laboratory (PNL), Richland, Washington, for analysis of uranium by 33 34 X-ray fluorescence (XRF) and for other elements by inductively coupled 35 plasma-atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES). The lag time between sampling 36 and analysis was the result of routine laboratory practices. The 37 concentrations of the elements analyzed by ICP-AES are presented in Table 1-2. The concentration of uranium in the solvent was below detection limit (less 38 39 than 10 micrograms per milliliter). The concentrations of beryllium, volatile organic compounds (VOC), and total organic carbon (TOC) were not determined 40 41 because the Byproduct Ruling (10 CFR 962) was not in effect; therefore, this 42 information was not required. 43

44 The ICP-AES analysis was undertaken to evaluate the potential of the 45 solidifying agents for stabilizing the 300 ASE waste. The solidification 46 agent evaluation was based primarily on the proportions of aqueous and organic 47 phases in the sludge. The inorganic analysis was performed to provide general 48 information on the waste content and was not intended to be used as a 49 representative sample for waste characterization or designation purposes. 50 It was already known, via process knowledge, that the waste would be 51 designated as an Extremely Hazardous Waste. Nevertheless, the ICP-AES 52 results indicate the metal content in the waste and are provided in this

9

25 26

27

<u>/mlµg/ml</u> 6	<u>µq/m]</u>	Average <u>µg/m</u> l
	10	8
2		
5	2	4
4		
46	52	48
2		
_		
	78	30
3		
		•
+ 4	2	3
2		
•		
18		20
	ND	
••		
		24
ND	46	46
	-	
NU NU	2	2
	46 42 1004 04 02 05 05 06 04 4 02 18 02 18 02 18 02 18 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Table 1-2. Results of the Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopic Analysis on Waste Solvent (1985).

1 requested or received concerning the sampling or monitoring. Because the 2 sampling was not conducted to fulfill a regulatory requirement, a formal 3 sampling plan was not written and the original of the laboratory analysis 4 documentation was not retained.

6 Beryllium was a possible constituent of the waste, but because its concentration was not determined, its maximum concentration in the solvent was 7 calculated. The principle source of soluble beryllium in the waste was from 8 particulate matter derived from the degreasing of zirconium alloy braze rings. 9 10 The braze alloy contained 93 percent zirconium, 4.75 to 5.25 percent beryllium, 1.2 to 1.7 percent tin, 0.07 to 0.20 percent iron, 0.05 to 11 0.15 percent chromium, and 0.03 to 0.08 percent nickel by weight. Based on 12 the composition of this alloy and the amount of zirconium in the solvent 13 14 (2 parts per million), the maximum amount of beryllium that could have been present was about 0.11 parts per million. The equivalent concentration of 15 16 this amount of beryllium is 0.000011 percent by weight. 17

18 Steam condensate that dripped to the soil on the west side of the 19 evaporator, contained trace amounts of the steam treatment substance 20 (Dearborn Steamate 2004). The Steamate contained diethylaminoethanol, 21 morpholine, and cyclohexalamine (less than 8 percent each), but because the 22 steam treatment process involved a mixture ratio of approximately 1 gallon of 23 treatment mixture to 12,000 gallons of water, the combined solution (steam 24 condensate) is not a regulated waste. 25

1.3.2 The 618-1 Burial Ground Waste

Because of the lack of suitable documentation, the characteristics of the 29 30 wastes in the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground are not well known. The only known documented information is from the Hanford Waste Information Data System 31 (WIDS) database. Only plutonium-239 and plutonium-240 have been reported as 32 being in detectable concentrations within the 618-1 Burial Ground, with the 33 total plutonium inventory calculated to be 0.077 curies decayed through 34 35 December 12, 1986. According to this database, other radionuclides and inorganic and organic contaminants were either not detected or were not 36 37 analyzed. However, undocumented information on utilization of the 38 618-1 Burial Ground indicates that it was a primary site for the disposal of large quantities of scrap uranium waste (i.e., pieces of end rods for fuel 39 elements) for all reactor fuel manufacturing operations at the time. These 40 41 fuel rods contained naturally occurring uranium. Also, other radioactive 42 wastes associated with fuel fabrication, and other 300 Area waste activities, 43 may be buried at this site. 44

Although detailed information on the total amount of waste disposed in the 618-1 Burial Ground is not available, estimates have been made on the basis of the extent of the activities during the time of operation. The 618-1 Burial Ground is estimated to have received up to 350 tons of waste

26 27

^{49 *} Steamate is a trademark of the Dearborne Division of W.R. Grace 50 and Company.

1 occupying a volume of 37,000 cubic yards. The documented maximum inventory of 2 radionuclides received is estimated to be about 16.28 tons of uranium and 3 approximately 0.035 ounces of plutonium (Appendix B). 4

1.4 SOLVENT EVAPORATOR PROCESS INFORMATION

8 The 300 ASE was utilized for evaporation treatment with associated barrel 9 storage of volatile spent solvents. Administrative controls were used to prevent treatment of incompatible solvents in the 300 ASE (see Procedure 10 UNI-M-46, ECC-114, Appendix D). The evaporation treatment process was 11 12 enhanced during the winter months by using a clip-on steam heating coil 13 immersed in the 300 ASE solutions. Although the temperature of the solvent in the evaporator was not monitored, the temperature of the steam heating coil 14 15 was about 100°C. Steam was delivered to the heating coil through a hose at a gage pressure of 15 pounds per square inch. The evaporator operated 16 17 continuously when use. However, the steam heating coil only operated during the winter months when solvent levels were highest (see Procedure UNI-M-58, 18 19 ECC-14, Appendix D). 20

21 Perchloroethylene, trichloroethylene, and 1,1,1-trichloroethane were persent in the 300 ASE as waste degreasing solvents, which may have been 22 contaminated with uranium, Zircaloy-2, and Zircaloy-2/beryllium from 23 degreasing uranium metal billets, cladding, braze rings, copper, copper-24 25 silicon alloy, and miscellaneous tools and parts. The 300 ASE was established as a treatment facility (evaporator) mainly for these fuel manufacturing waste 26 solvents. Trichloroethylene was the primary degreasing solvent treated in the 27 300 ASE through 1976-77. Perchloroethylene subsequently became the primary 28 degreasing solvent. Ethyl acetate/bromine solutions from laboratories and 29 paint solvents from maintenance facilities also were treated in the 300 ASE. 30 Any nonvolatile components that were only soluble in the solvent (e.g., oil) 31 would have accumulated as sludge at the bottom of the 300 ASE as the solvent 32 33 was evaporated. A process procedure (UNI-M-46, ECC-114, Appendix D) stipulated that 17C-type 55-gallon drums, designed to receive sludge-type 34 materials, were kept near the site. However, during the active life of the 35 300 ASE, there was not enough sludge to warrant clean out or use of the 36 37 17C-type drums. 38

Administrative controls limited the use of the 300 ASE to organic solvents that could not be disposed of through the onsite waste oil system, and prevented treatment of incompatible solvents (Procedure UNI-M-46, ECC-114, Appendix D). Heavy oils, greases, and aqueous solutions were disposed of in accordance with Procedure UNI-M-46, ECC-104 (Appendix D). To ensure proper operation and maintenance of the evaporator, facility management conducted inspections on an annual basis (Procedure UNI-M-46, ECC-114, Appendix D).

No special procedures or precautions existed to preclude possible leaks from the evaporator or to test its integrity. However, based upon normal procedures, it is assumed that initially, the evaporator was visually inspected for flaws, and informal inspections of the evaporator were conducted over the period of its use by personnel in adjoining buildings on an irregular basis. The evaporator was elevated off the ground on timbers to facilitate

5 6

1 the detection of any leak. The evaporator also was isolated from normal 2 traffic flow to minimize potential accidents. 3

4 The typical process for emptying the waste solvent barrels was to pour them through the hinged top into the evaporator with the forklift barrel 5 tilter, while under the supervision of operations personnel. If the 6 evaporator was at or near its maximum capacity, the barrels were temporarily 7 stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad adjacent to the evaporator (Figure 1-3). 8 Although no records were retained on how long the barrels were stored, it 9 could have been from 6 months to 1 year before the waste was poured into the 10 11 evaporator. Barrels were stored on pallets to elevate them above the 333 East Concrete Pad and away from possible accumulated rainwater. Forklifts, 12 equipped with barrel-handling attachments, were used for barrel relocation and 13 14 large volume solvent transfers to the evaporator. 15

Solvent was poured into the evaporator in one of three ways: (1) large 16 17 containers (55-gallon barrels) were lifted with a forklift equipped with barrel-handling attachments (barrel tilter) and poured into the evaporator; 18 (2) the barrels were pumped out with a portable pump; or (3) the contents of 19 20 smaller containers were poured into the evaporator by hand. Internal job control procedures (Appendix D) were used in the process to prevent spills and 21 22 health hazards during operation of the evaporator, because no special regulatory procedures were specifically implemented. This particular type of 23 operation relied on the skills and experience of the operator to prevent 24 25 spills and to ensure that the work was performed safely. 26

The empty solvent barrels generally were not rinsed as they were reused several times for the same purpose. Occasionally, empty barrels may have been temporarily stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad pending disposal or returned to the degreasers for reuse. At the end of the barrel's useful life, it was crushed and disposed of as radioactive waste.

The 333 East Concrete Pad was utilized for other non-300 ASE uses; e.g., uranium contaminated equipment and materials storage as noted in Section 1.1.2. It was primarily the other usages and expansion and subsequent fencing of the 333 East Concrete Pad that necessitated the relocation of the 300 ASE during its 10-year operating life.

Over the 10-year life of the 300 ASE, approximately 6,000 gallons of regulated waste were treated through evaporation, or an average of approximately 600 gallons per year (see Section 3.2.1 and Appendix A). The Maximum Treatment Capacity (process design capacity) has been estimated at approximately 220 gallons per day (Appendix A). The 300 ASE had a maximum fill depth of 3 feet which allowed a maximum storage capacity of about 800 gallons (overflow volumetric limit).

On two occasions, the Hanford Environmental Health Foundation performed temporary ambient air monitoring near the 300 ASE using pre-calibrated battery operated pumps and charcoal sorption tubes. Samples were analyzed by gas chromatography. The results of air monitoring are documented in two letter reports, as presented in Appendix F.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 Only one spill is known to have occurred at the 300 ASE. Although no 2 formal spill report was written, it is known that between March 1 and 14, 3 1985, water from steam condensate overflowed the evaporator. This water was 4 discharged onto the soil at the last evaporator location, as shown in 5 Figure 1-4. This spill resulted when a small hole developed in a metal 6 fitting attached to the steam coil that allowed steam condensate (i.e., water) 7 to slowly fill the evaporator to overflowing. 8

9 The overflow would have spilled from the cutout (north facing) side of 10 the evaporator. Because this angled side of the evaporator overhung the northern edge of the 333 East Concrete Pad, some of the overflow could have 11 possibly discharged onto the concrete; however, it has been estimated that 12 13 little, if any, solvent was present in the overflow because the solvents have higher densities than water (Table 1-1). Thus, only very small amounts of the 14 15 solvents dissolved in the water (Section 3.3), could have overflowed the 16 evaporator. Although there have been no records of solvent leaks from the barrels stored on the concrete pad, the consequences of an undetected leak 17 18 onto the concrete were evaluated together with those of evaporator spillage 19 onto the concrete. 20

21 Worst-case scenarios of spills onto the soil and onto the concrete were 22 developed in conjunction with the Sampling and Analysis Plan (Appendix E, Section E-2, Contamination Scenarios and Assessments) to calculate the types 23 24 and amounts of residual waste materials that could be expected to remain in 25 the soil and in the concrete. The modeling results for spillage onto the soil 26 have indicated that no significant amount of water/solvent should remain in 27 the soil. Similarly, the modeling results for spillage onto the concrete have indicated that no significant amount of solvent from barrel leakage should 28 29 remain in the concrete.

2.0 CLOSURE PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES

23 4 The clean closure for the 300 ASE will continue to perform the following 5 functions. 6 7 • Protect human health and the environment by controlling, minimizing, 8 and/or eliminating the escape of dangerous waste, dangerous waste 9 constituents, leachate, contaminated run-off, or dangerous waste 10 decomposition products to the ground, surface water, groundwater, or 11 the atmosphere. 12 13 Restore the land to a condition that will support its intended 14 subsequent use given the nature of the previous regulated waste 15 activity. 16 17 Minimize the need for further maintenance. 18 19 The closure of the 300 ASE involves the following steps. 20 21 1. Removal and solidification of the solvent waste (completed 1985). 22 23 2. Cleaning and demolition of the 300 ASE unit and associated waste 24 barrels (completed 1986). 25 26 3. Transportation and disposal of the solvent waste and the 300 ASE 27 facility (completed 1986). 28 29 4. Soil and concrete sampling and analysis will be initiated following 30 Ecology's approval of the sample plan. 31 32 5. Evaluation of sampling data will start after completion of field 33 sampling activities. 34 6. Closure of the facility: Clean closure if the soil and concrete are not contaminated from 300 ASE constituents; otherwise, it is proposed 35 36 37 that final disposition of the site should be determined through the 38 Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study in conjunction with Operable 39 Unit 300-FF-2. 40 41 7. Ecology's acceptance of the results/evaluation of soil and concrete 42 sampling. 43 44 The first three steps were completed in 1985 and 1986 and are discussed 45 in detail in Section 3.2. 46 47 The 300 ASE Closure Plan will be available in Public Reading Rooms as 48 part of the Administrative Record for the Hanford Federal Facility Agreement

49

and Consent Order.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

The primary strategy for closure of the 300 ASE is clean closure of the site. In 1985 and 1986, initial closure activities involved removing the waste inventory and dismantling the facility to minimize potential danger to onsite personnel and the environment. The closure activities that remain to be performed include (1) soil and concrete sampling and analysis to evaluate contamination of the closure area, (2) evaluation of data, and (3) closure of 10 the facility.

12 Clean closure of the site is contingent on verification of an absence of 13 soil and concrete contamination originating from the 300 ASE. This 14 contingency is to be assessed using information obtained from implementation 15 of the Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan (Appendix E). In the event that more extensive remediation is required (i.e., clean closure is not 16 17 possible or practical), the remaining activities necessary for final 18 closure/post-closure monitoring are proposed to be performed in conjunction 19 with the inactive site activities planned for Operable Unit 300-FF-2. 20

Because the 618-1 Burial Ground completely underlies the 300 ASE site, 22 assessment of any potential impact on groundwater resulting separately from the 618-1 Burial Ground is not possible. Given these special conditions, groundwater sampling and analysis are not included in the closure activities 23 24 associated with the 300 ASE. Clean closure of the facility will be based on information derived from implementing the soil and concrete sampling and analysis plan.

3.1 MAXIMUM EXTENT OF OPERATION

The active life of the 300 ASE facility ceased in November 1985 (Table 3-1). The maximum extent of operation is known to have been exceeded only once at the time of the steam heating coil failure that filled the evaporator with water to overflowing.

3.2 REMOVAL AND MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

Information concerning the removal and management of hazardous waste is presented in the following sections.

3.2.1 Estimate of Maximum Inventory of Hazardous Wastes

48 The 300 ASE received solvents used in the 300 Area reactor fuel 49 manufacturing facilities. The maximum annual inventory of hazardous wastes treated at any time during the life of the facility was approximately 50 600 gallons. Thus, the maximum volume of chemicals treated in the 300 ASE 51 over the 10-year operating term has been estimated to be 6,000 gallons. 52 53 Perchloroethylene constituted approximately 71 percent (4,260 gallons),

1

2 3 4

5

6

7

8 9

11

21

25

26 27

28 29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37 38

39

40 41

42

43 44 45

46

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 11 percent was trichloroethylene (660 gallons) and 1,1,1-trichloroethane was approximately 9 percent (540 gallons). The remaining 9 percent (540 gallons) 2 was composed of primarily ethyl acetate/bromine, with some paint shop solvents 3 4 (see Table 1-1). 5 Table 3-1. Chronology of 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Activities. 6 7 Date Activity 8 January 1985 Water solvent sampled 9 March 1985 Analysis performed on waste solvent 10 August 1985 Deliveries to 300 ASE suspended; last solvents added 11 September 1985 Part A application submitted to Ecology and EPA 12 November 1985 Heating process terminated; final shutdown; solidification of final waste inventory initiated; demolition initiated Interim Status Closure Plan (Rev. 0) submitted to Ecology and EPA 13 February 1986 Disposal of solidified waste inventory at the 200 West Area Low-Level Burial Ground 14 March 1986 Demolition of 300 ASE facility completed 15 July 1986 Disposal of burial box containing the dismantled 300 ASE and equipment in 200 West Area Low-Level Burial Ground. 16 April 1988 Submittal of revised 300 ASE Interim Status Closure Plan (Rev. 1) to Ecology 17 September 1988 Notice of Deficiency on Closure Plan (Rev. 1) received from Ecology 18 February 1989 Submittal of revised 300 ASE Closure Plan (Rev. 2) to Ecology 19 April 1989 Notice of Deficiency on Closure Plan (Rev. 2) received from Ecology 20 January 1990 Ecology accepts the NOD responses and authorizes submittal of the 300 ASE Closure Plan (Rev. 3) by March 30, 1990 21 March 1990 Submittal of revised 300 ASE Closure Plan (Rev. 3) to Ecology 22 November 1990 Notice of Deficiency on Closure Plan (Rev. 3) received from Ecology 23 February 1991 Ecology accepts NOD responses and authorizes submittal of page changes (Rev. 4) for 300 ASE Closure Plan 24 June 1991 Page changes issued to the 50 recorded document holders. 25

•

The maximum inventory of hazardous wastes (i.e., the maximum amount of 2 waste in the unit at any one time) would have been 800-gallons volumetric 3 overflow capacity).

3.2.2 Removal and Management of Hazardous Waste Inventory

9 After August 1985, spent solvents were no longer received from the operating facilities. Final shutdown was initiated in November 1985 when the 10 treatment process was terminated. The remaining solvents staged at the nearby concrete pad and from the evaporator were stabilized with absorbent agents. 11 12 13 Approximately 500 gallons of spent solvent remained in the 300 ASE at that time and the following steps were taken to remove and solidify the solvent 14 15 waste. A copy of a sample procedure for the solidifying and packaging of 16 waste solvents (UNI Process Work Request Number B-441 and UNI-M-57, D-411) is 17 included in Appendix D. 18

- 19 Obtained equipment (e.g., steel pan, hand pump, shovel, air mixer, 1. forklift truck, empty 30- and 55-gallon 17-H drums) and materials 20 21 (e.g., dolomite, water, Envirostone liquid emulsifier and cement). 22
- 23 2. Placed a 30-gallon drum with lid inside a 55-gallon drum and utilized the 24 steel pan as a catch basin. 25
- 26 Filled the void between the drums with dolomite, an inert filler 3. 27 material, and then removed the lid from the 30-gallon drum. 28
- 29 4. Pumped 13 gallons of liquid solvent, 6.5 gallons of water, and 30 1.5 gallons of Envirostone liquid emulsifier into the 30-gallon drum. 31
- 32 5. Used an air operated mixer to stir contents of the 30-gallon drum for two 33 minutes. 34
- 35 6. Added 160 pounds of Envirostone cement to the 30-gallon drum contents 36 with mixer running and stirred for an additional 10 to 15 minutes. 37
- 38 7. Moved drums via forklift truck to the adjacent concrete storage pad and 39 allowed cement to cure for at least 24 hours. 40
- 41 8. Repeated steps 2 through 7 until all of the liquid solvent and solvent 42 sludge, which was removed with a shovel from the bottom of the 300 ASE, 43 had been solidified. 44
- 45 9. Placed contaminated tools in the 300 ASE and rinsed tools, as well as the 300 ASE. and solidified the rinsate by performing steps 2 through 7. 46 47
- 48 10. Filled remaining space in the 30-gallon drums with dolomite and sealed 49 drum with lid, lock ring, and bolt. 50

51

1

4 5 6

7

^{*} Envirostone is a trademark of the U.S. Gypsum Company.

1 11. Filled void space between 30- and 55-gallon drums with dolomite. 2

12. Sealed the 55-gallon drums, labeled, and radiologically surveyed.

13. Placed drums in the waste materials storage area east of the 333 Building until shipped for disposal.

3.2.2.1 Cleaning and Demolition of Solvent Evaporator. After the liquid and 8 9 sludge were removed from the evaporator, the inside of the evaporator was 10 covered with a residue. This residue was removed during the equipment 11 cleaning process. Some residual perchloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane, however, may have remained in the 300 ASE. No verification samples were 12 13 taken, since none were required for mixed waste at that time. The 300 ASE was rinsed thoroughly with water during the cleaning process (see step 9, 14 15 Section 3.2.2), although scrubbing or pressure spraying was not utilized in 16 the rinsing process. 17

After the metal dumpster was cleaned, a slight amount of oxidation was noticed; however, the dumpster appeared to be in good condition. The electric pump and tools were rinsed with water, wiped down and checked by a radiation monitor, and set aside for further use. Rinse water was solidified and disposed of together with the solidified solvent.

24 By the end of March 1986, the 300 ASE had been cut up using a cutting torch, which avoided contaminating mechanical cutting tools. Then the pieces 25 were placed in a standard 4 by 4 by 8-foot (128 cubic feet) plywood burial 26 box, designated C-39 (see Burial Checklist 3-5B-1A-1 in Appendix D). 27 28 Clothing, miscellaneous paper, plastic products, cloth utilized during this 29 operation, the heating coil, and related piping were disposed of in this box. 30 The void space in the box was partially filled with inert absorbent material 31 (vermiculite clay). A sample copy of a Fuels Maintenance Work Authorization 32 for cutting up and boxing of the 300 ASE is provided in Appendix D. 33

34 3.2.2.2 Transport and Disposal of Solvents and Solvent Evaporator. The drums 35 of solidified solvents, rinsate, and the 300 ASE burial box were transported 36 in compliance with U.S. Department of Transportation regulations (DOT 1988). 37 The drums and 300 ASE burial box were loaded by a forklift truck onto a 38 semi-trailer truck and transported to the 200 West Area Low-Level Burial 39 Grounds. Fifty-seven 55-gallon drums of solidified solvent, sludge, and 40 rinsate were generated from the cleanup effort and buried during 41 February 1986 (Burial Compliance Checksheets 3-1A-7G-1, 3-1A-7L-1, and Burial Record 313-UNC-80-10; Appendix D). The 300 ASE burial box had a total volume of 128 cubic feet and was buried in July 1986 (Burial Compliance Checksheet 42 43 44 3-5B-1A-1 and Burial Record 313-UNC-86-4).

45

3

4 5

6

7

46 3.2.2.3 Hazardous Waste Management Units. All hazardous waste management
47 units at the Hanford Site are under the EPA/State Identification
48 Number WA789008967, which provides interim operating status designation.

49 50

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

3.3 DECONTAMINATION AND REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE RESIDUES

1 2

3

4 The extent to which hazardous waste residues from the 300 ASE exist or 5 persist in the soil at the site, will be evaluated by means of a Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan (Appendix E). Based on the spill scenario 6 7 described in Section 1.4, and the nature of the wastes (i.e., specific 8 gravities), it is likely that little, if any, waste was discharged from the 300 ASE when it was inadvertently filled with water to overflowing from the leaky steam heating coil system. The amount of primary solvents in the 9 10 11 300 ASE expected to have been discharged with the less dense water for a 12 100-gallon spill, is estimated to be a maximum of 200 milliliters for 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 50 milliliters for perchloroethylene, based on solubilities (25°C values) alone. Such small amounts of solvent evaporator 13 14 15 volatile components (if any) also would be likely to have since evaporated 16 from the soil (Appendix E, Section 2.4.1). 17

18 Evaluation of the type and extent of potential contamination present in 19 the soil and concrete resulting from operation of the 300 ASE could have been 20 affected by the possible upward migration of waste (e.g., by vapor or gas 21 transport) from the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground, and also due to the 22 uncertainties associated with sources of the engineered soil cover. Because 23 of these uncertainties, soil and concrete analysis will be largely confined to 24 those waste constituents known, and suspected to be associated with the 25 300 ASE (see Appendix E, Sections E-1.2.1 and E-1.2.2). 26

27 Inorganic constituents having concentrations at or below detection limits 28 in the analysis of the raw waste (Table 1-2) have been omitted from the list 29 of constituents to be analyzed. The elements silicon, aluminum, iron, 30 calcium, sodium, and phosphorous also have been excluded as they are primary constituents in the native rocks and soils that occur at concentrations far in 31 32 excess (1,000 to 500,000 micrograms per gram) of those in the raw waste (less 33 than 100 micrograms per gram). The amounts of fuel fabrication related 34 inorganic constituents in the initial solvent alone, as well as those that 35 would remain as residue in the soil after evaporation, are below the regulated 36 concentrations. For example, the maximum amount of beryllium in the initial 37 solvent, is significantly below regulated concentrations (equivalent 38 concentration of 0.000011 weight percent; WAC 173-303-9906). However, the 39 inorganic fuel fabrication related constituents have been included in the list 40 of analytes (Table 3-2) as a conservative measure. All organic constituents 41 obtained by Methods 8240 and 8270 (SW-846, EPA 1986) will be analyzed because 42 they are measured concurrently in the analysis. However, only those known and suspected to be associated with the 300 ASE will be evaluated for closure 43 44 purposes. The other data will be reported for informational purposes, as 45 Ecology has requested. 46

Evaluation of the 300 ASE soil will be based on the composition of the soil compared to the composition of the local background soil for the constituents listed in Table 3-2. The local background, i.e., the soil cover for the 618-1 Burial Ground, is referred to here as the baseline. This baseline material is intended to serve a special type of local or area background (Ecology 1991) because it consists of soil that was introduced to the area as a cover for the underlying burial ground that may be distinct from

other natural or anthropogenic background in the area. Justification for the selection of the baseline and for baseline sample locations is provided in Appendix E, Section E-5. The constituents listed in Table 3-2. 1 2 3 4

8 9	Category-Constituent		itial on level	Alternative action level	
10		Soil	Concrete	Soil	Concrete
11	1- 300 ASE primary organic constituents				
12	Perchloroethylene (PCE)	a	b	с	с
13	1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA)	a	b	с	с
14	Trichloroethylene (TCE)	a	b	с	с
15	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	a	b	с	с
16	Ethyl acetate	a	b	с	с
17	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	a	Ь	с	с
18	Petroleum naptha	с	с	-	-
19	2- 300 ASE secondary organic constituents (i.	e., degi	radation p	roducts)
20	l,1-dichloroethylene (DCE)	a	b	c .	с
21	trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (DCE)	a	Ь	с	с
22	1,1-dichloroethane (DCA)	a	a	с	с
23	1,2-dichloroethane (DCA)	a	b	с	c
24	Vinyl chloride	a	b	с	с
25	3- Inorganic constituents (related to fuel fa	bricatio	on)		
26	Zirconium	a	d	Ь	d
27	Beryllium	a	d	b	d
28	Bromine	a	d	Ь	d
29	Uranium	d	d	d	d
30	Copper	a	ď	b	d
31	4- Inorganic constituents (related to paint s	hop solv	vents)		
32	Barium	a	d	с	d
33	Cadmium	a	d	с	d
34	Lead	a	đ	с	d
35	Silver	a	d	с	d
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	a Concentrations that exceed baseline (lo b Concentrations that exceed limits of qu above which quantitative results may be of confidence, is defined by the Americ $10\sigma \pm 3\sigma$ at the 99 percent confidence l deviation of the instrumental backgroun c Concentrations that exceed human health levels (Appendix E-3); contingent on ap	antitati obtaine an Chemi evel, wh d noise. -based p	ion (LOQ), ed with a s cal Societ here σ is f protection	i.e., t specifie ty (1983 the star or safe	the level ed degree) as ndard

Table 3-2.	The	300	Area	Solvent	Evaporator	Analytes	and
				ance Star		,	

levels (Appendix E-3); contingent on approval by Ecology.d No action level. Concentration determined for information only. 46

910628.0820

44 45

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

are those known or suspected to be associated with the 300 ASE that were not
 excluded for reasons stated previously. These constituents comprise four
 categories of contaminants and specific constituents as listed in Table 3-2.

- 1. Solvents and organic compounds known to have been introduced to the 300 ASE.
- 2. Organic solvent degradation products not included in the first category.

3. Inorganic constituents from fuel element fabrication.

 Inorganic constituents from other materials known or suspected to have been introduced into the 300 ASE (e.g., associated with paint shop solvents) that are potentially dangerous wastes (e.g., WAC-173-303-9905).

16 Concrete samples will be analyzed for the same constituents as soil samples (Table 3-2). The action levels for the 300 ASE solvent waste species 17 18 in constituent categories (1) and (2) identified in Table 3-2 are the primary concrete performance standards for several reasons that are discussed in 19 Appendix E-1.2.2. The main reasons are that very small amounts of inorganic 20 constituents, if any, would have accompanied spills or leaks from the 300 ASE, 21 22 and also because it would not be possible to discriminate very small amounts 23 of 300 ASE-derived inorganic contamination from those attributable to past practice operations. Thus, inorganic constituents in the 333 East Concrete 24 25 Pad will be handled in conjunction with the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit remedial 26 actions. Ecology's final decisions regarding the closure of the 300 ASE, 27 however, will be made on the basis of all data. 28

29 Clean closure is to be predicated on the premise that the constituents from the 300 ASE are not present in the soil or concrete in the closure area; 30 31 or if present, are at concentrations statistically below baseline threshold 32 values, or are at concentrations protective of human health and the 33 environment. These performance standards are referred to here as action levels. The action levels are identified in Table 3-2 and are described in 34 Section E-1.4 of Appendix E. The decision tree illustrated in Figure 3-1 35 36 describes the closure options to be followed. If the concentration of any of 37 the constituents identified in Table 3-2 are statistically above the initial 38 action levels, continued efforts to clean close the facility will be based on 39 the type and extent to which an action level is exceeded and on further 40 assessment of future activities necessary to protect human health and the environment. These assessments include evaluations of health-based risk using 41 data from sources such as the EPA Integrated Risk Information System [IRIS 42 (EPA 1991)], the Health Effects Assessment summary tables (EPA 1989). The 43 44 DOE-RL will request approval for the use of alternative action levels from Ecology's for closure of the 300 ASE, where warranted. If clean closure 45 conditions cannot be met, closure will be performed in conjunction with 46 Operable Unit 300-FF-2 as identified in Section 3.4 (Figure 3-1). 47 48

Initial action levels for both organic and inorganic constituents in soil will be based on statistical variation from baseline values as described in Appendix E. Baseline values for soil in the case of the 300 ASE will be obtained from analyses of the soil covering the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground, excluding the closure area and areas of known disturbances.

4 5

6

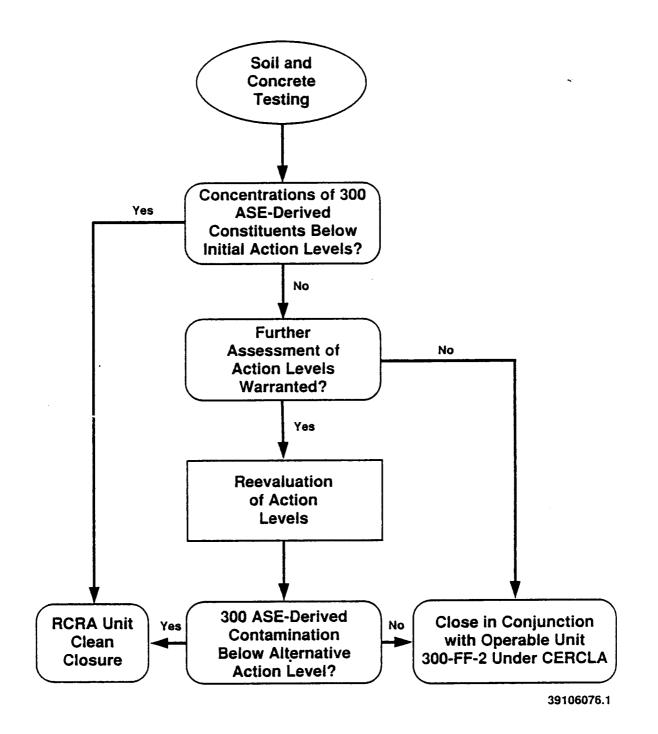
7

8 9 10

11 12

13 14

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91



Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

Alternative action levels will be based on health-based limits (Appendix E-1.4). Closure of the 300 ASE should be based primarily on the concentrations of organic constituents listed in Table 3-2 because they are the only reliable indicators of 300 ASE derived contamination. However, all data will be reviewed by Ecology in the decision process.

As described in Appendix E, a total of 15 soil samples will be taken: six samples and one duplicate from the 300 ASE soil closure area (Figure 3-2), and eight baseline samples from the 618-1 Burial Ground cover (see Figure 3-3). A total of 14 concrete samples (including one duplicate) from the concrete closure area will be collected from five concrete core sampling sites as shown in Figure 3-4 and described in Appendix E.

If concentrations of the components identified in Table 3-2 are not statistically above these action levels, it will be concluded that no contamination from the 300 ASE exists or remains in the soil or concrete. The 300 ASE will be considered clean closed under RCRA and WAC-173-303, upon Ecology's acceptance of the results and evaluation of the soil and concrete sampling and analysis plan.

The presence of organic constituents in the soil (closure area and baseline), other than those listed in Table 3-2, will be regarded as originating from the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground or other operations in the 300 Area. Elevated concentrations of inorganic constituents in baseline samples will be interpreted in the same manner. Any remedial action for such contaminants will be evaluated in conjunction with the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study of Operable Unit 300-FF-2.

29 In the event that clean closure is not possible, the facility will be 30 subjected to remediation in conjunction with CERCLA, whereby remediation will 31 be evaluated as part of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study of Operable Unit 300-FF-2. This is proposed because the proximity of the 32 33 300 ASE site to the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground precludes other types of RCRA closure. If the decision is made to close in conjunction with CERCLA, 34 details of any decontamination efforts that are necessary as part of the clean 35 closure or Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study efforts will be based on 36 the results of soil and concrete sampling and analyses and submitted as an 37 38 amendment to the closure plan. 39

40 41

42

48

3.4 OTHER ACTIVITIES REQUIRED FOR CLOSURE

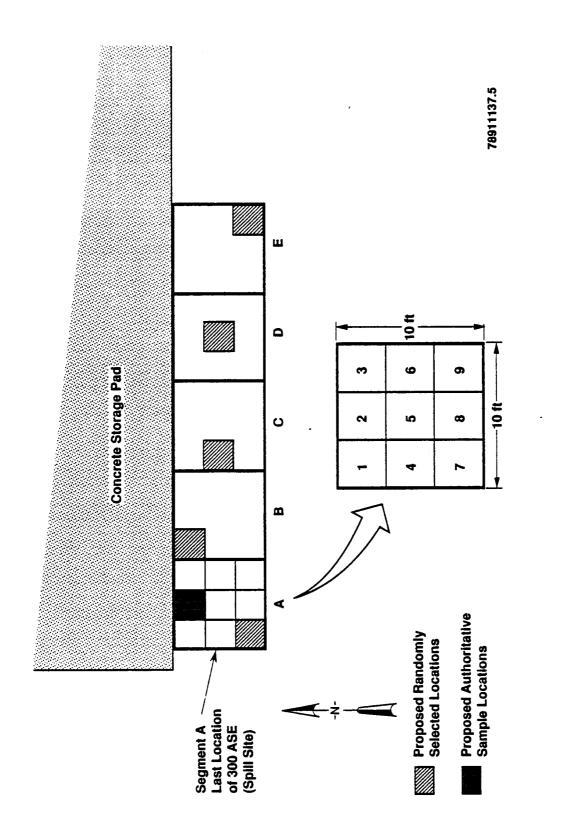
If no soil or concrete contamination is found, no additional activities are required. If clean closure is not possible, further closure activities will be performed in conjunction with the Operable Unit 300-FF-2 remedial action.

49 3.5 SCHEDULE FOR CLOSURE 50

51 Upon approval of this plan, schedules for sampling and analysis of 52 soils and concrete will be finalized. Table 3-3 is the sampling duration

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

Figure 3-2. Soil Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator.



DOE/RL 88-08

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

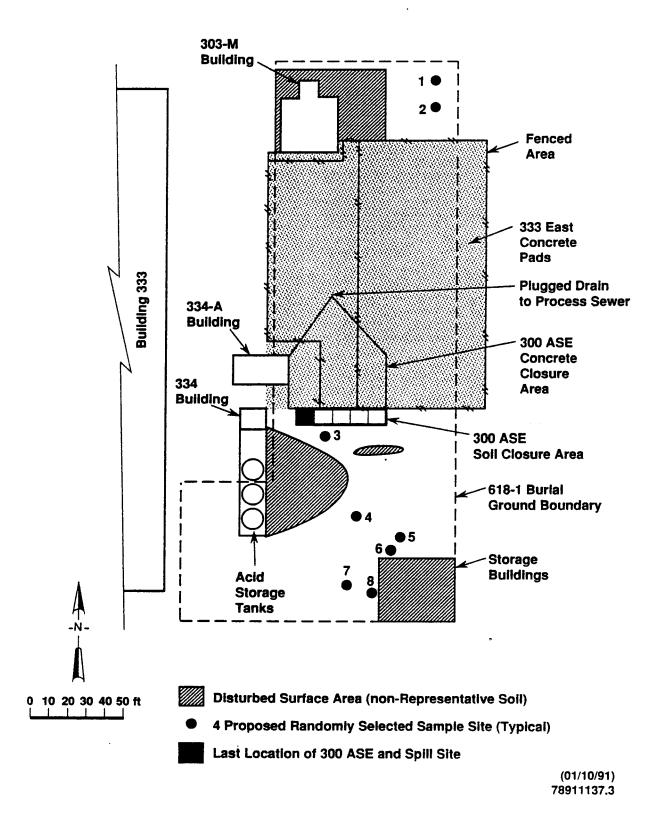
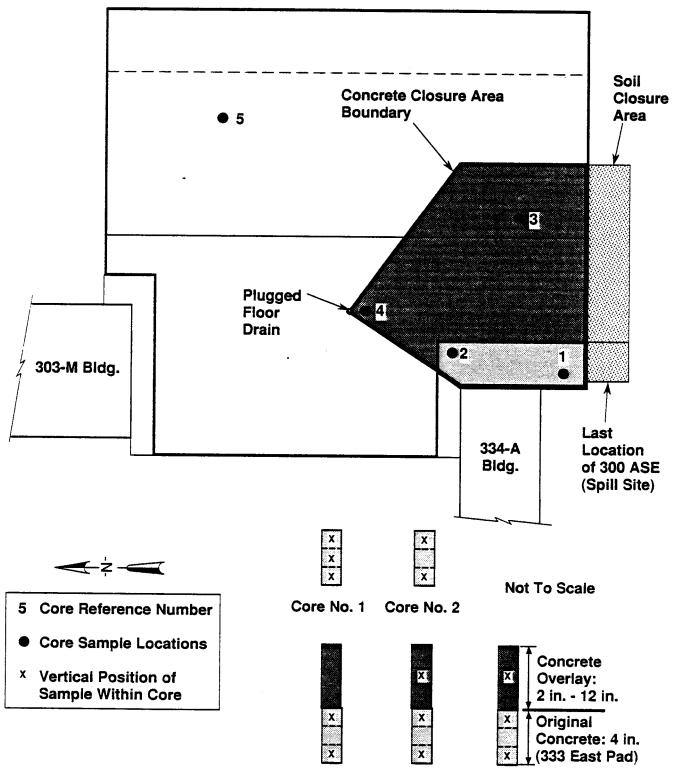


Figure 3-3. Baseline Soil Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



Core No. 3 Core No. 4 Core No. 5

79001095.6

Figure 3-4. Concrete Sampling Sites for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator.

- . .

Table 3-3. Duration Schedule for Soil and Concrete Sampling	, ^a .
---	------------------

3	Week	Activity
ł	0	Receipt of Ecology's written authorization to perform sampling
5	1-6	Mobilization for sampling; deployment of field crews, implementation of analytical laboratory's statement of work, engage independent engineer contract, etc.
;	7-8	Collect and transport samples from the 300 ASE and baseline locations to the laboratory
'	9-19	Laboratory analysis of the samples (60 days) and verification of the laboratory report (21 days)
8	20-23	Review of analytical results and statistical analyses; telephone notification to Ecology (following the DOE-RL briefing)
	24-28 ^b	Submittal to Ecology of the closure disposition and contaminant volumes (if any), based upon the soil and concrete sampling/analysis results
	° Ecol	and concrete sampling and analysis may not be concurrent ogy/EPA acceptance of the closure disposition will constitute clusion of the closure activities.

activities, or as part of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study 19 activities associated with Operable Unit 300-FF-2, will be provided to Ecology 20 21 as amendments to this plan. 22

3.6 AMENDMENT OF PLAN

26 The original closure plan for the 300 ASE was submitted to Ecology in September 1985. This version of the closure plan has been revised to reflect 27 the completion of the stated initial closure activities and notification to 28 the regulating authority of the current site status. Amendment(s) to this 29 plan regarding the results of soil and concrete sampling and analysis and 30 31 impacts to the clean closure strategy will be provided to Ecology. 32

33 Amendment(s) to this plan may also be provided in the event that any CERCLA remediation activities are necessary. The DOE-RL will be responsible 34 for all amendments to this plan. 35 36

38 3.7 CLOSURE HISTORY 39

40 Closure of the 300 ASE site began with suspension of solvent waste deliveries to the site in August 1985, and termination of the heating process 41 and final shutdown of the facility in November 1985 (Table 3-1). 42

37

23 24

25

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

4 5 7

1 2

3

3.8 SCHEDULE FOR TREATMENT, REMOVAL, AND DISPOSAL OF FINAL WASTE VOLUME

Removal, solidification, and disposal of the final waste volume was initiated in November 1985, and completed in July 1986. The schedule of these 6 activities has been summarized in Table 3-1. Following the evaluation of data obtained from the soil and concrete sampling and analysis plan, if needed, as 8 9 part of the CERCLA process, a schedule for removal and disposal of any evaporator originated contaminants remaining in the soil and/or concrete will 10 be prepared and provided to Ecology as an amendment to this plan. 11

12 13

14 3.9 CLOSURE COMPLETION AND EXTENSION OF 15 TIME PERIOD 16

It is required that final closure be completed within 180 days after 17 18 receipt of the final volume of waste, or within 180 days after approval of the closure plan, whichever is later, unless an extension is granted. It is 19 20 anticipated that the soil and concrete sampling/verification activities will be completed within 180 days after approval of this closure plan. If the 21 evolution of unforeseen events could necessitate an extension of this time 22 23 period, then an extension from Ecology would be requested.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

4.0 CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

Within 60 days of final closure of the 300 ASE, the DOE-RL will submit to 4 5 Ecology a certification of closure. This certification will be signed by both 6 the DOE-RL and an independent professional engineer registered in the State of 7 Washington, stating that the facility has been closed in accordance with the 8 approved closure plan. The certification will be submitted by registered mail. Documentation supporting the closure certification will be retained and 9 10 furnished to Ecology upon request. The DOE-RL will self-certify with the 11 following document or a document similar to it: 12

> "I, the undersigned, the owner and operator of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator, hereby certify that I have reviewed the approved 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Plan and, to the best of my information and belief, all closure activities were performed in accordance with the specifications identified in the approved closure plan. (Signature and date)."

Professional Engineer Closure Certification: The DOE-RL will engage an independent professional engineer registered in the State of Washington to certify that the facility has been closed in accordance with the approved closure plan. The DOE-RL will require the engineer to sign the following document or a document similar to it:

"I, the undersigned, an independent registered professional engineer, hereby certify that I have reviewed the approved Closure Plan for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator and, to the best of my information and belief, all closure activities were performed in accordance with the specifications identified in the approved closure plan, (Signature, date, professional engineer license number, business address, and telephone number)."

1

2 3

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

26

27

28

29

30

31

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

5.0 POST-CLOSURE

5.1 NOTICE IN DEED

1

2 3 4

5

14 15

16

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51 52

6 If clean closure cannot be accomplished, within 60 days of the 7 certification of closure of the 300 ASE site, the DOE-RL will, in accordance 8 with the state regulations, sign, notarize, and file for recording, the 9 following notice. The notice will be sent to the Auditor of Benton County, 10 P.O. Box 470, Prosser, Washington, with instructions to record this notice in 11 the General Index. This document is normally reviewed in property title 12 searches.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

The U.S. Department of Energy-Richland Operations Office, an operations office of the U.S. Department of Energy, which is a department of the United States Government, the undersigned, whose local address is the Federal Building, 825 Jadwin Avenue, Richland, Washington, hereby gives the following notice as required by 40 CFR 265.119(b) and WAC 173-303-610(10) whichever is applicable:

- (a) The United States of America is, and since April 1943, has been in possession in fee simple of the following described lands (legal description of the 300 ASE closure site).
- (b) The U.S. Department of Energy-Richland Operations Office, by operation of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator, has disposed of hazardous and/or dangerous waste under the terms of regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Washington State Department of Ecology (whichever is applicable) at the above described land.
- (c) The future use of the above-described land is restricted under the terms of 40 CFR 264.117(c) and WAC 173-303-610(7)(d) (whichever is applicable).
- (d) Any and al! future purchasers of the this land should inform themselves of the requirements of the regulations and ascertain the amount and nature of wastes disposed on the above-described property.
- (e) The U.S. Department of Energy-Richland Operations Office has filed a survey plat with the Benton County Planning Department and with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10 and Washington State Department of Ecology (whichever are applicable) showing the location and dimensions of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator site and a record of the type, location, and quantity of waste treated.

910625.1004

5-1

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 2 5.2 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE

It is DOE-RL's understanding that federal facilities are not required to comply with WAC 173-303-620. However, projections of anticipated closure costs will be provided annually during the closure activities (starting October 1991). 3 4 5 6 7

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS

The procedures applicable to normal Hanford Site activities (including soil and concrete sampling) are described in the following sections.

6.1 SECURITY

Security is addressed in Chapter 1.0, Section 1.2.

6.2 INSPECTION SCHEDULE

Clean closure is anticipated; therefore, this section is not applicable to the 300 ASE. The alternative, if implemented, is to follow the CERCLA process (300-FF-2 Operable Unit) and the emergency remedial action may be an epoxy-asphalt cover with suitable engineered thickness to preclude any RCRA monitoring/inspection requirements.

6.3 DOCUMENTATION OF PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS OR WAIVER

The Hanford Site normal emergency facilities/equipment are adequate for all emergencies, if needed. Figure 1-2 shows the close proximity of medical and fire station facilities. Section 6.5 addresses the relevant scenarios associated with closure activities and includes documentation requirements.

6.4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT

No closure activities are anticipated beyond the collection of soil and concrete samples; therefore, this section is not applicable to the 300 ASE.

6.5 SPILLS AND DISCHARGES TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Because the facility no longer exists, there is no possibility of spills and discharges to the environment resulting from the 300 ASE. The only other types of impact to the environment from the 300 ASE are those associated with soil and concrete sampling activities, and there are no dangerous materials used in this effort. The following information is provided as an additional safety measure to cover unanticipated contingencies.

1

6.5.1 Notifications

1

2

3 4

5

6

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19 20

21

22 23 24 Three types of notifications are described in this section: (1) emergency signals, (2) notification of emergency response organizations, and (3) notification of authorities.

6.5.1.1 Emergency Signals. Several communication systems exist on the
Hanford Site to notify personnel of emergency incidents and to disseminate
information about events affecting Hanford Site activities. Three of these
systems are as follows:

- Priority message system (management bulletin)--a network of telefax machines used to transmit important messages rapidly across the Hanford Site
- The DOE-RL radio system--links the Hanford Patrol, Hanford Fire Department, safety, and engineering representatives at a network of base stations, mobile units, and portable radios
- Hanford Site emergency signals--emergency signals used to alert personnel in an emergency event are listed in Table 6-1.

Signal	Incident/Alarm Type	Response
Gong or bell	Fire	Nonprocess personnel will evacuate Process personnel will wait for directions
Steady siren	Evacuation	Get car keys if time permits and vacate building; report to staging area
Wailing siren	Take cover	Seek shelter indoors Shut windows and doors Await instructions
Ringing bell	CAM ^b alarm	Evacuate immediate area Call for help Remain in one location
CRASH alarm	Emergency communications	Pick up phone and listen Relay message to building emergency director

Table 6-1. Hanford Site Emergency Signals.

6.5.1.2 Notification of Emergency Response Organizations. The building emergency director will be responsible for initially assessing any facility emergency situation. Notification of the Hanford Site emergency response organizations will be carried out as follows.

- If the situation requires assistance from the Hanford Fire Department, ambulance, or the Hanford Patrol, notification of the Patrol Operations Center will be made via the Hanford emergency response number (811).
- For lesser emergencies necessitating assistance from outside the facility (but not requiring fire, ambulance, or patrol personnel) notification will be given to the emergency duty officer at the Patrol Operations Center business number (373-3800).
- In the case of a relatively minor abnormal occurrence, the situation will be handled by facility personnel (the building emergency director and line management).

6.5.1.3 Notification of Authorities. Notification of the DOE-RL, Ecology, and the National Response Center will be carried out as follows.

- The building emergency director or line management will document all emergencies on an Event Fact Sheet (Figure 6-1), which must be completed within 24 hours. The Event Fact Sheet will be used to provide Westinghouse Hanford management with facts about an unplanned event and to disseminate information to those responsible for preventing recurrence of similar events. The DOE-RL will be notified by Westinghouse Hanford line management or the assigned overview organization depending on the consequences of the event. A copy of the Event Fact Sheet will be retained by the DOE/RL.
- The Patrol Operations Center will immediately notify the DOE-RL of all emergency incidents (fires, explosions, releases, etc.) reported via the Hanford Site emergency number (811).
- In the case of any release of dangerous waste, the building emergency director will immediately notify Westinghouse Hanford Environmental Protection. All releases of dangerous waste to the environment will be reported immediately to the DOE-RL by Environmental Protection. The DOE-RL then will notify Ecology of the release.
- In addition, if a spill exceeds the reportable quantities established under CERCLA, according to 40 CFR 302, the DOE-RL will notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.
- The DOE-RL report to Ecology and the National Response Center will contain the following information:
 - Name and telephone number of reporter
 - Name and address of facility
- Time and type of incident

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

•

.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Name and quantity of material(s) involved to the extent known Extent of injuries, if any Possible hazards to human health and the environment outside the facility Actions taken to mitigate the situation.
11 12 13	 All environmental releases of hazardous materials, including those that do not exceed a CERCLA or Ecology reporting limit, will be included in a monthly spill report. Facility managers provide information on environmental hazardous material spills to Environmental Protection. Environmental Protection compiles the monthly spill report for submittal to DOE-RL.
14 15 16 17	 All spills or releases that occur during transportation will be reported by the transporter to the DOE-RL and Ecology. In addition, a written report will be submitted to:
18 19 20 21 22	Director, Office of Hazardous Material Regulations Materials Transport Bureau Department of Transportation Washington, DC 20990.
23 24 25	6.5.2 Mitigation and Control
26 27	Any waste remediation will be addressed as part of the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit, therefore, this section does not apply.

٠

6-4

ł

1

•

Contractor :	E	VENT FACT SHEET	Page 1 of
1. Title 2. Reporting Organization 3. Division/Department/Project		5. Rev	
 7. Event Identification A) Location of Event: B) Plant/Facility Status: C) Event Type: 			
8. <u>Apparent Cause(s) of Event</u>	Oesign Personnel Error	-	Procedure C Other
3. <u>Description of Event</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0. <u>Consequences of Event</u>			
1. <u>Actions Taken (A) or Planned (8)</u>	<u></u>		. .
`	•	-	
 <u>Tentative Oisposition</u> <u>Event meets criteria for a UOR</u> <u>Event meets criteria for a Critic</u> <u>Undetermined: Revised EFS wi</u> be issued in 3 working days 		2210	
Above criteria not met: no further report	ADC/UCH R	even Official	Agrieve Jaid

Figure 6-1. Event Fact Sheet.

7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN

The 300 ASE sampling plan and the *Environmental Investigations and Site Characterization Manual* (WHC 1989) contain contingency plan information for specific field sampling operations.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1	8.0 PERSONNEL	TRAINI	NG				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All personnel involved with the closur receive a minimum level of dangerous waste	e activ traini	vities ing.	of the	300-AS	E will	
7 8	 Managers and supervisors (M & S) are coordinating, and directing the clos 	respor ure act	nsible civitie	for su s and	pervisi personn	ng, el.	
10 11 12	 Nuclear Process Operators and Decomm workers (NPO) are responsible for sa dangerous waste, nonradioactive, and 	mplina.	packa	aina.	and han	ion dling of	
 Health Physics Technicians (HPT) are responsible for surveyi radiological and dangerous waste contamination. 			rveying	for			
16 17 18 19 20	 Crafts (CR) personnel are responsible for specialized work. The various crafts include carpenters, electricians, ironworkers/riggers, heavy equipment operators, crane operators, millwrights, pipefitters, and painters. 						
 In addition to the personnel mentioned, any person entering a during closure must have the 40 hour hazardous workers training. Table 8-1 contains a matrix that relates job categories to the 			ng.				
26 27	training course. Appendix N contains brief descriptions of the training courses, including descriptions of the target audience, instructional technique, evaluation method, length of course and frequency of retraining						
30 31	Table 8-1. Company-Gener	al Trai	ning M	atrix.			
32	Course title			Target	/Audience		
33		Туре	MS	NPO	HPT	CR	
34	Generator Hazards Safety Training	I	X	x	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	
35	Hazardous Waste Worker Safety Training	1	X	_X	<u>×</u>	X	
36	Hazardous Waste Worker Safety Training, Refresher	<u> </u>	<u>x</u>	X	X	X	
37	Hazardous Materials/Waste Job Specific Training	I	X	X	X	X	
	Scott SKAPAK MSA PAPR	c	X	X	<u>×</u>	×	
38 39	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) Training (optional)	С	X	x	×	X	
40	Radiation Safety Training	с	x	x	x	X	
41	On-the-Job Training	с	x	x	x	X	
42	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	С	x	x	x	x	
43	Noise Control (optional)						
د ب	Noise control (optional)	С	X	X	x	x	

* Scott SKAPAK is a trademark of Figgie International, Incorporated.

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

.

.

1	Title:	Generator Hazards Safety Training
2	Description:	Provides the dangerous material/waste worker with the fundamentals for safe use and disposal of dangerous materials.
3	Target Audience:	Dangerous material and waste workers
4	Technique:	Classroom
5	Evaluation:	Written test
6	Length:	4 hours
7	Frequency:	24 months
8		
9		
10	Title:	Hazardous Waste Worker Safety Training
11	Description:	Provides the dangerous waste worker with the fundamentals of safety when working with dangerous waste.
12		Note: This course fulfills training requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120 requiring dangerous waste training of workers at all treatment, storage, and/or disposal facilities regulated under RCRA.
13	Target Audience:	Dangerous material and waste workers
14	Technique:	Classroom and on-the-job training
15	Evaluation:	Written test
16	Length:	24 hours
17	Frequency:	Not applicable
18		

1	Title:	Hazardous Waste Worker Safety Training Refresher
2	Description:	Provides the dangerous waste worker with a refresher in the fundamentals of safety when working with dangerous waste.
3		Note: This course fulfills training requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120 requiring dangerous waste training of workers at all treatment, storage, and/or disposal facilities regulated under RCRA.
4	Target Audience:	Dangerous material and waste workers
5	Technique:	Classroom
6	Evaluation:	Written test
7	Length:	8 hours
8	Frequency:	12 months
9		
10		
10 11	Title:	Hazardous Material/Waste Job-Specific Training
	Title: Description:	Hazardous Material/Waste Job-Specific Training Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager through this session with each employee.
11		Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager
11 12		Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager through this session with each employee. Note: Not a classroom presentationsupervisor conducts this exercise with each employee using the
11 12 13	Description:	Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager through this session with each employee. Note: Not a classroom presentationsupervisor conducts this exercise with each employee using the checklists. Employees who complete generator hazards safety
11 12 13 14	Description: Target Audience:	Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager through this session with each employee. Note: Not a classroom presentationsupervisor conducts this exercise with each employee using the checklists. Employees who complete generator hazards safety training
11 12 13 14 15	Description: Target Audience: Technique:	Provides job-specific dangerous material/waste information. Two checklists may be obtained from safety training to help the supervisor/manager through this session with each employee. Note: Not a classroom presentationsupervisor conducts this exercise with each employee using the checklists. Employees who complete generator hazards safety training On-the-job training

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

•

.

1	Title:	Scott SKAPAK MSA PAPR
2	Description:	This class is designed to instruct employees in the proper use of the Scott "SKAPAK" for entry, exit or work in conditions immediately dangerous to life and health and to instruct employees to recognize and handle emergencies. This class also includes instructions in the use of MSA PAPR.
3	Target Audience:	General, Safety, QA, OPS/OPRS, Management, Maintenance Engineering
4	Technique:	Classroom
5	Evaluation:	Practical exam
6	Length:	Approximately 2 hours
7	Frequency:	12 months
8		
9		
10	Title:	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) Annual Qualification
11	Description:	Provides instructions in the proper use of a pressure-demand respirator in which breathing air is supplied from a cylinder carried on the user's back. The SCBA are typically used for emergency response situations in an atmosphere that is immediately dangerous to life or health.
12	Target Audience:	General, Safety, OPS/OPRS, Maintenance
13	Technique:	Taught in a classroom using a slide projector and overhead
14	Evaluation:	Written and practical test
15	Length:	Approximately 4 hours
16	Frequency:	12 months

•

1	Title:	Radiation Safety Training
2	Description:	A practical dress/undress demonstration is also required. Instructs radiation workers in the fundamentals of radiation protection and the proper procedures for monitoring exposures (ALARA). Training includes knowledge of the acute and chronic effects of exposure to radiation risks associated with occupational radiation exposure, mode of exposure, protective measures, instrumentation, monitoring programs, contamination control, personnel decontamination, warning signs and alarms, and responsibilities of employees and managers.
3	Target Audience:	Radiation workers as defined in WHC-CM-4-10
4	Technique:	Taught in a classroom using a white board, appropriate audio/visual equipment
5	Evaluation:	Written exam and practical dress/undress
6	Length:	Approximately 7 hours
7	Frequency:	24 months (Retraining under Course Number 020003)
8		
9		
10	Title:	On-The-Job Training
11	Description:	On-the-job training session under the supervision of an experienced person before full responsibilities may be assumed. In addition, all personnel on the hazardous waste site are required to have reviewed this Waste Sampling and Analysis Plan.
12	Target Audience:	Dangerous Material and Waste Workers
13	Technique:	Classroom and on-the-job training
14	Evaluation:	Practical exercise and on-the-job training checklist
15	Length:	40 hours
16	Frequency:	12 months

4

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

٠

a

e

1	Title:	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)
2	Description:	Provide cardiopulmonary Resuscitation training to the American Heart Association standards.
3	Target Audience:	All employees
4	Technique:	Classroom and active participation.
5	Evaluation:	Practical exam and written test.
6	Length:	4 hours
7	Frequency:	24 months (recertification)
8		
9		
10	Title:	Noise Control (Noise-Hearing Conservation)
11	Description:	Provide employees with information conducive to hearing conservation. Supervisors and employees responsibility, exposure limits, hearing conservation requirements, protection devices, diagnosis of noise, induced hearing loss.
12	Target Audience:	All employees exposed to an 8 hour time weighted average sound level of 85 dBA or greater.
13	Technique:	Classroom
14	Evaluation:	None
15	Length:	Approximately 1 hour
16	Frequency:	12 months
17		

9.0 OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

As discussed in Sections 3.3 and 3.5, the CERCLA process could become significant in remediating this RCRA site. Applicable RCRA requirements will be included within the CERCLA processes, if clean closure is not possible.

8 This section provides a summary of the regulatory review performed to 9 assist Ecology in determining that the 300 ASE has met its obligations with 10 respect to other federal or state laws. The major environmental laws 11 evaluated include the following: 12

- The Clean Air Act of 1977, as amended
- The Clean Water Act of 1977, as amended
- The Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended The Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended
- The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934, as amended •
- The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended

• The Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968, as amended.

In addition, a summary of other requirements that may apply is provided. Full references for each of these acts are included in Chapter 10.0.

9.1 THE CLEAN AIR ACT OF 1977

27 No active processing will occur at the 300 ASE to provide routine 28 emissions. No radioactive material will be stored at the facility. Storage will involve sealed dangerous waste with possibly some occasional sampling 29 30 activities. Other than a catastrophic event, no upset conditions internal or external to the facility would result in release concentrations outside the 31 32 facility exceeding levels the Occupational Safety and Health Administration 33 (OSHA) (OSHA 1989) defines as immediately dangerous to life and health. Airborne releases from upset conditions would only continue until recovery 34 35 actions were taken. Based on this scenario, airborne emissions from the 36 facility will not include contaminants at concentrations or in sufficient 37 amounts that currently require an air quality permit from any agency. 38

40 9.2 THE CLEAN WATER ACT OF 1977

42 Because the 300 ASE no longer exists, operation of the 300 ASE can no 43 longer result in the discharge of any liquid effluents that would require a 44 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit; therefore, no 45 permits or reviews pursuant to the Clean Water Act of 1977 are applicable. 46

47

39

41

1

2 3 4

5

6 7

13

14

15 16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25 26

48 9.3 THE COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1972 49

50 The 300 ASE site is not located in a coastal zone or shoreline area as 51 defined by this statute; therefore, no permits or reviews pursuant to the 52 Coastal Zone Management Act of 1982 are applicable.

9.4 THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973

The site for the 300 ASE cannot be considered an undisturbed area or a major habitat for native plant and animal species. Also, this area constitutes a very small fraction of the Hanford Site and, hence, would not play a significant role in the ecology of the Hanford Site. No listed or proposed endangered or threatened species or their habitats are expected to be affected by 300 ASE activities.

9 10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17 18 19

20

21

25

8

1

2

3

5

6 7

9.5 THE FISH AND WILDLIFE COORDINATION ACT OF 1934

The 300 ASE will not involve the impoundment, diversion, or other control or modification of any body of water; therefore, no permits or reviews pursuant to the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934 are applicable.

9.6 THE NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT OF 1966

The 300 ASE affects no areas that are eligible for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. In addition, the area was reviewed for cultural resources.

Sites used as material 'borrow areas' for the 300 ASE have been reviewed 26 27 for the presence of archaeological resources in accordance with regulations 28 issued pursuant to, or other requirements of, the American Antiquities Preservation Act of 1906; the American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978; 29 30 the Historic Sites, Buildings and Antiquities Act of 1935; the Archaeological 31 and Historic Preservation Act of 1960; and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979. No known cultural resource impacts have occurred from 32 33 300 ASE activities. 34

36 9.7 THE WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1968 37

The 300 ASE site does not affect any rivers presently designated under the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968.

40 41 42

43

35

9.8 OTHER REQUIREMENTS

The application of insecticides and herbicides on or in the immediate vicinity of the 300 ASE will be conducted in compliance with the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1975, the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, and the applicable provisions of the Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington (Ecology 1988).

10.0 REFERENCES

3 4 American Antiquities Preservation Act, 1906, 16 USC 432. 5 6 American Chemical Society, 1983, Principles of Environmental Analysis, Analytical Chemistry, Vol. 55, pp. 2210-2218.y 7 8 9 American Indian Religious Freedom Act, 1978, Public Law 95-341, 92 10 Stat. 469, 42 USC 1996. 11 12 Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979, Public Law 96-95, 13 93 Stat. 721, 16 USC 470aa. 14 15 Clean Air Act of 1977, as amended, Public Law 95-95, 91 Stat. 685, 16 42 USC 7401. 17 18 Clean Water Act of 1977, as amended, Public Law 95-217, 92 Stat. 1566, 19 33 USC 1251. 20 21 Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended, Public Law 92-583, 22 86 Stat. 1280, 16 USC 1451 et seq. 23 24 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 25 1980, as amended, Public Law 96-510, 94 Stat. 2767, 42 USC 9601 26 et seq. 27 28 DOT, 1988, Shipping Container Specification, Title 49, Code of Federal 29 Regulations, Part 178, U.S. Department of Transportation, 30 Washington, D.C. 31 32 Ecology, 1988, Water Quality Standards for Surface Water of the State of Washington, WAC 173-201, Washington State Department of Ecology, 33 34 Olympia, Washington. 35 Ecology, 1989, Dangerous Waste Regulations, WAC 173-303, Washington State 36 37 Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. 38 39 Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and 40 Consent Order, Washington State Department of Ecology, 41 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Energy, 42 Olympia, Washington. 43 44 Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, Public Law 93-205, 87 Stat. 45 884, 16 USC 1531, et seq. 46 47 EPA, 1982, RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recover Act) Guidance 48 Document: Landfill Design, Liner Systems and Final Cover, 49 PB87-157657, National Technical Information Service, 50 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, Virginia.

1

EPA, 1989, Environmental Protection Agency, Code of Federal Regulations, 1 2 Title 40, Parts 1-399, as amended, U.S. Environmental Protection 3 Agency, Washington, D.C. 4 5 EPA, 1989a, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Human Health 6 Evaluation Manual, Part A, Chapter 6, Exposure Assessment, 7 U.S. Environemtal Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 8 9 EPA, 1989b, Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables, U.S. Environmental 10 Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 11 12 EPA, 1991, Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental 13 Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 14 15 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 1975, as amended, 16 Public Law 92-516, 86 Stat. 973, 7 USC 136 et seq. 17 18 Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934, as amended, c. 55 S1, 19 8 Stat. 401, 16 USC 661. 20 21 Historic Sites, Buildings and Antiquities Act of 1935, 49 Stat. 666, 22 16 USC 461-467. 23 24 National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, Public Law 25 89-665, 80 Stat. 915-919, 16 USC 470 et seq. 26 OSHA, 1989, Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response, Title 29 27 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910.120, as amended, Federal 28 29 Register, 54 FR 12792, March 28, 1989, Occupational Safety and Heath 30 Administration, Washington, DC. 31 32 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, Public Law 33 94-580, 90 Stat. 2795, 42 USC 6901 et seq. 34 35 Sax, N.I. and Lewis, R.J., 1987, Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 36 11th ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, p. 806. 37 38 Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, Public Law 94-469, 90 Stat. 2003, 39 15 USC 2601 et seq. 40 41 WHC, 1989, Environmental Investigation and Site Characterization Manual 42 (EII), WHC-CM-7-7, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, 43 Washington. 44 45 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968, as amended, Public Law 90-542, 82 46 Stat. 906, 16 USC 1271.

APPENDIX TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>२</u>			
4	Α.	Part A Application	A-i
67	В.	Hanford Site Waste Information Data System	B-i
8	C.	Composition and Designation of the Solvent Evaporator Waste \ldots .	C-i
10 11 12	D.	Procedures, Work Authorizations, Burial Records, and Compliance Checksheets	D-i
13 14 15	E.	Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	E-i
16	F.	Air Quality Monitoring Records at the Solvent Evaporator \ldots .	F-i

.

4

.

٠

¥

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

۰.

APPENDIX A

PART A APPLICATION

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

•

CONTENTS

1 2	CONTENTS		
5 4 5 6	Part A Form 1	3 Pages	
	Part A Form 3 (includes 3 figures)	10 Pages	

4-

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

form 1	State of Washington Department of Ecology	WASHINGTON STAT		L EPA/STATE LD. NUMBER
	F FACILITY			
U.'s	5. 'D'E'P'A	R'T'M'E'N'T O'F 'E'N'E'	R 'G 'Y '- 'H 'A 'N 'F '	D'R D'S I'T E
BL FACILIT	Y CONTACT			
		A. MAANE & TITLE Court, Aver, & Stan)		B. PHONE (area cases à reaj
	RENCE,	MICHAELJ., MAN	AGER	5 0 9 3 7 6 7 3 9 5
IV. FACILIT	Y MAILING AD			
	3 '0 'X ' '5 '5			
P.O. B		U		
		& CITY OR TOWN	- C. STATE 0. 22	
RICH	ILAND		W A 9 9	3 5 2
Y. FACILIT	Y LOCATION			
, 		A STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC	RENTING	
HANF	ORD S	ITE		
		B. COUNTY NAME		
BENTO	N			
		C. CITY OR TOWN	D. STATE E.ZP	CODE F. COUNTY CODE
RICH	LAND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	W A 9 9	3 5 2 0 0 5 -
IV. SIC CO	DES (4-digit, in	order of priority)		
		A PRIST		1. SECONO
9 7 1	I NATIONAL	SECURITY	1 (8 9 2 2)	NUCLEAR NONCOMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
		C. THERE		D. POURTH
96 1		NISTRATION AND GENERAL	4 9 1 1 ⁽ S	TEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATION
VII. OPERA	TOR INFORMAT			
		▲ ₩₩€	··········	D O F - R L)
	- the second	T OF ENERGY-R	يه اله دار دار من المرأ والاستيار الرام ا	OPERATIONS TYPES NO
		USE HANFORD CON		**
F - FEDERA		Enter the appropriate integral are she answer ball; if "((other shan legged) or state)	(1000017)	D. PHONE (area cace & re.)
3 - STATE P - PRIVATE	0 = OTHER (F	_	5 0 9 3 7 6 7 3 9 5
· · · · · · · ·		E. STREET OR P.O. BOX		5093767803
PO BO	X 550/	<u>POBOX1970</u>	•	
	· ·	F. CITY OR TOWN		CODE VIII. INDIAN LAND
RICH	LAND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3 5 2 Let The facility located on states lands 7
**D0E-F	RL: OWNER/C	CO-OPERATOR; WHC: CO-OPERA	TOR FOR CERTAIN	UNITS ON THE HANFORD SITE.

COMPLETE BACK PAGE

EC7 030-31

٠

.

•

.

.

.

.

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids undergound, include all springs, rivers and other surface water bodies in the map ares. See instructions for precise requirements.					
. NA	ATURE OF BUSINESS (provide a brief descri	ption)			
	-				
0	NATIONAL DEFENSE NUCLEAR MATER	IAL PRODUCTION			
٥	ENERGY RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY	DEVELOPMENT			
ο	DEFENSE NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEME	NT			
0	BYPRODUCT STEAM, SOLD FOR ELEC	TRIC POWER GENERATION			
	AND SIC 15: BUILDING CONSTRUC	TION - GENERAL CONTRACTORS	AND OPERATIVE BUILDERS		
	•				
l ce taci beli	CERTIFICATION (see instructions) entity under penalty of law that I have persons imments and that, based on my inquiry of those lieve that the information is true, accurate and o ding the possibility of fine and imprisonment.	oersons immediately rasoonsible (of obti	uning the information contained in the appucati		
	E & OFFICIAL IIILE System or prints	B. BOWTUPE	C. DATE SIGNED		
Ŝ	SEE ATTACHMENT				

• • •

,

WA7890008967

FORM 1

DANGEROUS WASTE PERNIT GENERAL INFORMATION

XI. CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attachments, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

Michael J. Lawrence Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Energy

6

William M. Jacodi President Westinghouse Hanford Company Co-operator

-19-88

88

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

-				n di tele daganggan di Mili ana Manggan di ang anta Anga, La, 12 di anggan katik Manggan dan anggan katika sa						EPA/STAT			1140 61	
	3	•		DANGEROUS WAS	TE PERMIT A	PP		TION		F I I I	1	1	1 1	9 6 7
	OR	-		CIAL USE ONLY						<u> </u>				
⊢		1												
11			7 (OR REVISED APPLICATION										
			_	$\Sigma_{\rm entropy}^{\rm entropy}$ (and the set of	ne inte antri 10 indiante altar PA/STATE LC, Manteur, et il	inger site Titlep å	10 10 100 AF	a againstaine yes art	antimetric and the s	STATELD.		nt any 10 Jack		R Mag
-				وه ها الاستان من وحدي "ل" م حديد) الله الم										
				ین» او هندانده به دومه برسی ۲۲ (یکیه از وی از این) این است میشود بیسی می از این این این این این این این این این این این این این این این این این این این					4 2 HEWFACES			# #4G		
	*	Ē	l		NOVER THE GATE LINE, 400, 4 17. MATE CEMETRIC TION COMMENCE	, 200						N. 4 PT.	10	
•		-		ANUCATION (ANALY IN "2" Source and comparing 5 INCLATY INS AN ATTRINS STATUS PERMIT	ingline i actore					4 A 7944, 7994	۲			
182	P		ã	SSES - CODES AND DESIGN CA	PACITIES	_					_			
			140 Au 1997 U	CODE Écour rise casas fran rise hai al Urbassa autori, autor rise anascia) a fre alaine urbassa a des apage provides as the (Scatter d-C. Destates CAPACITY For each cases andered in T Écour the antacti. V (SAAUTE) For each cases a catered in cate	, if a pressure will be observed an α	uit 10						,		
				a dagi gen kanagi tangar atanat bu antil. Anti- Aftern	OPRIATE UNITS OF				-	MEASURI	HATI	E UN	113 05	
_					URE FOR PROCESS			MOCEN		06310				
				(herent grant, stat.) SD1 (GALL	one of uters		Transformer ANIK	1	101	GALLONS				
7	ANK VAST		-	502 GALL 503 CUIM	CHEORUTERS CYANDS OR			MOUNCHENT	TOP	GALLONS PE		DAY C	NR	
					; metters Chie or litters	1	NCHERAT	RC	103	TONS PER	HOU ME 7	r or 1971 -		
			PC VI			c	77149R (Ua	, ist strongi, channel		UTIONS PE	RHO			
-	AHO		•			1		an the substance of a party of the substance of the subst		UTERS PE			•	
	MO				s or higgaries		Parts. Dage							
				OSAL DES GALL	ONE PER DAY OR		he uppet d							1
-		NC		05AL 063 GAL LITER POUNDMENT 064 GAL	chis peri day or is peri day chis gr litters	1	he appiè s	remains Season d-C					-	
3		ACI		CSAL DES GALL UTER POLINGMENT 084 GALL WEIT OF MANUTER	E PER CAT	•	ho uppiù d			<u></u>				
10 16 1				CSAL DES GALL UTER POLICIMENT 084 GALL WET OF MANUEL COOL	E FER DAY CHE CR LITERS UNTO PUBARINE UTRIS PER DAY TOM PER CUT			International Southeam de-C utater ope Cooli Cooli 	3 <u>UNIT OF WEAR</u> ACTIVE-POLT					eunt or
000016 16 10				25AL DES GALL LITER POLINGMENT DSA GALL WET GF INLAUNE COOR 				Unit OF Unit OF Unit OF United States United	J UNIT OF URAN HIGTARIAN					
				POLINGMENT DES GALL UTER CUMOMENT DES GALL UNE CON INCLASSING COOR COMPLETING SECTION IS (an		X-1	and X-2	CON	UNIT OF WEAR	storege (an				
				POLECOMPLETING SECTION III (and galance and the other can hold 400		X-1	and X-2	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accusert accusert accus	storage tan p to 20 gai				
				POLINGMENT DES GALL UTER CUMOMENT DES GALL UNE CON INCLASSING COOR CONFLETING SECTION IS (an	CHE CAY CHE CR LITERS UNT OF VEALURE TOwn PERIOD TOwn PERIOD CALCERS PERIOD CALCE	X-1 Maco Maco	and X-2 has an	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	UNIT OF WEAR	storage tan p to 20 gai	ike, ione	one per	tanir c hour.	
				POLECOMPLETING SECTION III (and galance and the other can hold 400		X-1 Mac U L M I	and X-2 has at czsa ccost	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accusert accusert accus	storage tan p to 20 gai	ite. ions	one per user	tanir d hour.	
				COME DECI CALL UTER POUNDAMENT DIMA GALL WINT OF MILANING COOR COO		X-1 100	and X-2 has as czss czss cos	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accusers	storage tan p to 20 gai	ite. ions	one per uper	tanir d hour.	
				COME DECI CALL UTER POUNDAMENT DIMA GALL WINT OF MILANING COOR COO		X-1 440 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	and X-2 has as czss czss cos	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accusers	storage tan p to 20 gai	ite. ions	one per user	tanir d hour.	
				COAL DES GALL UTER POUNDAENT DIA GALL UNE CON UNE COOR COOR COOR COOR COOR COOR COOR COOR		X-1 MAC H L M L M L M L M L M	and X-2 has as czss czss cos	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accusers	storage tan p to 20 gai	ite. ions	one per user	tanir d hour.	
				COAL DES GALL UTER POUNDAMENT Data GALL UTER COAL UNE COMPLETING SECTION III (AM gallons and the other can hold 400 L. PROCESS DEBISS CLAPACITY L. AMDAINT Lamont		X-1 HACO HEC LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM LM	and X-2 has as czss czss cos	Unit Of Unit Of Unit Of CON CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C CON T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J unit of value accused to accuse eart accuse accused to accuse accuse ty has not can burn ut occase accuse	storage tan p to 20 gai	ite. ions	one per user	tanir d hour.	
				COME DEC CALL FOLMOMENT DES CALL UTTER COME CALL UTTER COME COMPLETING SECTION III (AM SALAN FOR COMPLETING SECTION III (AM SALAN S		x-1 Hac L M H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	and X-2 has as cool xmar	CON	3 <u>unit of unitar</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u>	storage (an o to 20 gai n curectit	ine, ions			
				COME DESI GALL FOUNDAMENT DESI GALL UNIT CO INTE COMPLETING SECTION III (AN gallons and the other can hold 400 I. ANDUNT L. ANDUNT Common 500 20 220		x-1 Hac L M H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	and X-2 has as cool xmar	CON	3 <u>unit of unitar</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u>	storage (an o to 20 gai n curectit	ine, ions			
				COME DEC CALL FOLMOMENT DES CALL UTTER COME CALL UTTER COME COMPLETING SECTION III (AM SALAN FOR COMPLETING SECTION III (AM SALAN S	Constrained and the second and the s	x-1 Hac L M H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	and X-2 has as cool xmar	CON	3 <u>unit of unitar</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u> <u>ACULANIA</u>	storage (an o to 20 gai n curectit	ine, ions			

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

Comm															
		-	-		ES (continued)				0744			(a.e.e. 1199			
t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	ne n		st full st ful	n n n n n n n n n n n	- The 300 Area So dioactively contami fabrication proces oethylene, perchlor solution. Non-radio methyl ethyl ketone es occurred by evap on the side of the of dangerous wastes vember 1985 and the ion of the open air used periodically ated spent solvents	lve nat s a ct act , n ct for for	ent it t ive itive ition ition ite ite ite ite	Even pinto a wtor-	apo ent 30 e, in e in i i i i i i i i p e age	rat so 1,1 t sl ch t sl ch t sl t sl t sl t sl t sl t sl t sl t sl	or v lver rea. ,1-1 hop lor rool he u clo adja the ical	vas a hts. The crichl solve ide an ks Loa unit w unit h osed u acent Solv cion 5	tre So oro nts d d L as as as ent 5 g	ate see the ugsetieve all	ACH PROCESS ENTERED HERE INCLUDE DESIGN CAPACITY ent tank that was used to solvents were generated in nts consisted mainly of spent ane and an ethyl acetate- at were potentially treated oleum naphtha. Treatment of er tank with steam coils d to treat approximately 600 received dangerous wastes nterim status. 334-A Building (333 East aporator and radioactively on steel drums (S01). The of the Solvent Evaporator
S	it	:e	S	un	til the waste solve	nts	: we	re	p1	ace	d ir	1 the	Sol'	ven	t Evaporator. No part of the
0	ve	er	٦y	in	g concrete that was	pl	ace	d	abo	ve	nost	: of t	he 🗄	333	East Pad in 1984 was used
Г	or	-	sτ	or	age or treatment of	τr	le J	00	Ar	'ea :	5011	vent E	vap	ora	tor wastes.
ЗУ,	DE	S	CRI	PT	ION OF DANGEROUS WAST	ES									
	da Lar	nç nın	eroi	s of	vestes which are not listed in Chi those dangerous westes.	lote:	173	303	WAC	C. ente	n the	four digit	numq	er(s)	Nach listed dangerous waste you will handle. If you handle that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic con- initity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis.
-	20	r e	ID SC	i cn	aracteristic or toxic contaminant e t characteristic or contaminant.	nteri	nd in d	:olur	in A	estimi	te m	totai ann		entit	inity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. y of all the noniisted waste(s) that will be handled which
C.	UN are	HT I:	OF	ME	ASURE - For each quantity enter	ed in	i coiu	mn 8	ente	r the c	init of	measure	:ode.	Units	of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes
					IGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	·			coc	2E		KILOGI		0	MEASURE CODE
	if fa saty	icili of	ity //	1007	INS We use any other unit of measure for qui I gravity of the weate.	MINY	, the w	nta o	mea	T aure m	ust be	METRIC			e required units of measure taking into account the appropriate den-
э.	PRI	oc	235	ES											
	t.				CODES:										
		-	Lete		de stored, treated, and/or disposed of i		ISCHL	y .							the list of process codes contained in Section III to indicate how the
		10	MQK	:410	all the processes that will be used to st	ore. I	reat, a	AG / 0	r die0	10 98.01	all the	non	I dang	97045	ct the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Section III wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic containment.
		١¥٠	0(1)	; an	of (3) Enter in the space provides on page (1) Enter in the space provides on page	• 4, 1	he une		in ere Jor af	e needd 1d the I	ng: (1 Ngghingi) Enter the Nai code(s)	wat the		described above: (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of item
					DESCRIPTION: If a code is not listed to										
NOT	t: Mar	3		ier:	OUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORI seachded on the form as follows:	E TH	AN O		ANGI	IROUS	WAS	te numbi	ir	Dang	erous wastes that can be described by more than one Waste
		-	ste –	996	describing all the processes to be us	ed 1) trees	. 310	10. 20	kot/or d	180034	e of the we	ste.		mms 8, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the
		-	a we	HLO	no other entries on that line.										weste. In column O(2) on that line enter "included with above"
				3 19	io 2 for each other Dangerous Weste	- The second	Der Ini	H CB	1001	USOC (1	3 0886	nde ine di	ngero	48 ~ 4	sto.
nga .100	1000 2000	11 14 mat	141N 5 (74)	er ta r ye	unning and finianing operation. In additio	n, the	i feçulul	y well	treat	and di		of three no	iet	ed we	and discuss of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shav- sted. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated unds per year of that waste. Treasment will be in an incinariater and
			A. ERC				UNIT	L						٥.	PROCESSES
	W	S	EHU FE N	0.	B. ESTIMATED ANNUAL GUANTITY OF WASTE			Γ		1. P		53 CODES			2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (if a case is not emerge in O(11)
X-1	к	υ	5	4	900		P	T	03	ρ	50			1	
v-2	D	0	0	2	-100		Ρ	τ	03	υ	30	11		1	
<u>х</u> .;	D	0	0	1	100		Р	τ	03	6	30			1	
- 1				2				T		6	1		1-1-	1	included with above

ECL30 271- ECY 030-31 Form 3

.

.

,

,

Contained from page 2.

Contain NOTE:	nant A Piter	rom pe Kocon	ige 2. y Mus	pege belo	-	<i>pierna</i>	i il you	heve a	nore th	en 20	wa	stes li	o list								
		_		ter from pa																	
WA				0 0 8	1 1	6 7															
n IA	<u> </u>		101					_													
IV.	D		IPTI	ON OF	DAN	GERO	ous	WAS	TES	(cor	tin	ued))								
L I H	04	A. HGER	OUS	8.	ESTN			UAL	0	F ME	-		_						0.		PROCESSES
NO.	W.	ASTE	NO.	91	ITHAL	ty of	WA	TE					۱.	PRC		5 COC	ES				2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION (If a case is not exercise in O(1))
	Ť		1						-	H		٦.		-	1		Т		Т	-	Furneration (Containon Storage
1	E	0 ($\frac{1}{2}$		77	00			_	무	_	Ţſ		IS.	<u> </u>	$\left \right $		+	-	_	Evaporation/Container Storage
2	F	lolo										•	ľ		ľ						
	T									Π		Т	Т		1	T	1				
3	F	00) <u>3</u>							+++			-	<u></u> -	+			+			
4	F	00) 5																		
	T									Ш		1	1		T				Ĩ		
	W	PC) 1						_	+++	_	Т	1	┿┯	+-		Т	+-			
6	W	c) 1																		
7	W	т) 1					_				1			Ľ		F				↓ <u>·</u>
8	D	00	0 1			/				¥		1			<u>†</u>						Included With Above
9												- 1	1				Т		r 1		
10												1	1		1		1				
11	Ì											I	Т		- 1 -						
12						•						1	T		- 1		-1			-	•
13												}	T		1		I				
14												1	1		1		1		i T	_	
15												I	1		1		ł		<u>г</u> т		
16												I			1		1		1 1		
17												1					, ,.				
18													, 		۱ 		•		· ·		
19	İ												1								
20																	- 1 - T		· ·		
21													, 								
22													1				-1-				
23	1												•		1	}					
24							-						1		1		i				
25													•		•		1		i i		
26		!						_		Ц		,	i	1'	i 		- T		1 1		

ECL30 -271- ECY 030-31 Form 3

PAGE 3____OF 5 nly pherocopied pages) (anter

CONTINUE ON REVERSE

۲

5

E. USE THIS SPACE TO LIST ADDITIONAL PROCESS CO			
	DES FROM SECTION O	(1) ON PAGE 1	
The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	was used for	the treatment of	radioactively
ine suu Area Solvent Evaporator	was used for	une creatment of	forts and accordated
contaminated solvents generated	auring the	uel tabrication e	The falles furner furner
processes. Approximately 7700 p	pounds of was	ste were treated 1	n the solvent Evaporator
each year.			
The storage pad was used to temp	porarily sto	re radioactively c	ontaminated solvent
waste until the solvent could be	e treated in	the Solvent Evapo	rator.
			1
			•
•			
V. FACILITY DRAWING		and the institute (and instructions	for more general.
VI. PHOTOGRAPHS			
All sauting tagelines must make photographs (sonal or p	provide-lawed? that clear	ry delineate all easting structures	; examine storage, treatment and descent areas; at
situe of tubure storage, measment or disposal eress (see a	merrusians for more da	ad).	
VIL FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION Thi	s informatio	n is provided on a	ttached drawings and photog
LATTTUDE (degrees, meuros, & :			NGITUDE (degrees, mannes, & seconds)
VIII. FACILITY OWNER			
	الم المراجع الي المراجع الم المراجع العام المراجع العام المراجع العام المراجع العام المراجع العام الم		••
A. If the legility sumaries also the tegility operator as list	red in Sauture VII on Parm	1, "General Islamacon", piece at "	"X" is the bas to the rall and skip to Sattion LX below.
A. If the legality curver is also the legality operator as list	red in Sagnan VII on Ferm	1, "Generul Islamiaist", pisse et "	\mathcal{X}^{\ast} is the bas to the rail and stup to Saction LX bases.
 A. If the locality curves is also the locality operator is list If the locality curves is not the locality operator as lists 	red is Sagina VII an Farm of in Sagina VII an Farm	1, "General Warnston", place at " , complete the following items:	"X" is the bac to the left and skip to Sagban LK below.
 A. If the locality curver is also the locality operator is list. B. If the locality curver is not the locality coercier as list. 	red in Seaton VII en Ferm 1 od in Seaton VII en Ferm 1	1, "General Internation", place at " , complete the following status:	"" is the past to the call and alog to Section LT below,
A. If the legility curver is also the legility operator as list B. If the legility curver is not the legility contains as list 1. NAME	red in Seaton VII on Form of in Seaton VII on Form 1 OF FACE_ITY'S LEGAL C	1, "General Internious", place at " , complete the following stank: which	1 2. PHONE NG. (area cose 4
A. If the legility curver is also the legility operator as list B. If the legility curver is not the legility operator as list 1. NAME	ted in Sastian VII an Farm as in Sastian VII an Farm Of FACE, ITY'S LEGAL O	1, "General Internetion", place at " , complete the following status: which	I 2. Percover NG. (area case 4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A. If the legality curver is also the legality operator is list B. If the legality curver is not the legality contains as list 1. NAME 1. STREET CR P Q. BOX	ted in Sostian VII on Form of in Sostian VII on Form OF FACILITY'S LEGAL C	1, "General Internetion", place at " , complete the following static: when 4. CTY OR TOWN	I 2. PhiONE NO. (area case 4 I 2. PhiONE NO. (area case 4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1. STREET CR P C. BOX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX		4. CTY OR TOWN	/
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX		4. GTY OR TOWN	I & ST.I B. DP CODE
1. STREET CR P O. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen descriptions and the paged of the indust of	rsonelly exemined	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attack
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and	rsonally examined those individuals i complete. I am aw	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attack
1. STREET CR P O. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen descriptions and the paged of the indust of	rsonally examined those individuals i complete. I am aw	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and in including the possibility of line and imprisonment NAME (and other that is a course in the course of the c	rsonally examined those individuals i complete. I am aw	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have per documents, and thet based on my indury of submitted information is true, accurate, and un including the possibility of line and imprisonment including the possibility of line and imprisonment have (some ornew Michael J. Lawrence Manager Richland Operations	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am aw rt.	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have per documents, and thet based on my indury of submitted information is true, accurate, and un including the possibility of line and imprisonment including the possibility of line and imprisonment have (some ornew Michael J. Lawrence Manager Richland Operations	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am aw rt.	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industry of supported information is true, accurate, and industry of the possibility of line and improvement industry of the possibility of line and improvement indu	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am aw rt.	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P 0. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have pen documents, and thet based on my indury of submitted information is true, accurate, and in workding the possibility of line and imprisonment workding the possibility of line and imprisonment Manager Richland Operations	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am aw rt.	A. GTY OR TOWN	formation submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information
1. STREET CR P Q. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have pen documents, and thet based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and in wedding the possibility of line and imprisonment manad (and ernew Michael J. Lawrence Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Ener 2. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION I certify under century of law that I have get	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am aw nt. gy Will consily examined	GTY OR TOWN	tormation submitted in this and all attact Definition submitted in this and all attact obtaming the information, I believe that int penalties for submitting false information DATE SIGNED 3 - 2 7 - 9 D tormation submitted in this and all attact
1. STREET CR P.O. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of uncluding the possibility of line and imprisonment NAME (some more Michael J. Lawrence Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Ener 2. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have per documents, and that page of my industy of	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am am nt. gy While rsonally examined those ingraduals in	4. GTY OR TOWN	A ST.1 e. Decore is ST.1 e. Decore information submitted in this and all attack obtaining the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information OATE SIGNED 3 - 2 7 - 9 0 tormation submitted in this and all attack optaining the information. I believe that
1. STREET CR P Q. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of uncluding the possibility of line and imprisonment NAME (some mean Michael J. Lawrence Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Ener Z. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have per documents, and that pesed on my industy of	rsonally examined those individuals in complete. I am am nt. gy While rsonally examined those ingraduals in	4. GTY OR TOWN	A ST.1 e. Decore is ST.1 e. Decore information submitted in this and all attack obtaining the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information OATE SIGNED 3 - 2 7 - 9 0 tormation submitted in this and all attack optaining the information. I believe that
1. STREET CR P Q. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under penalty of law that I have pen documents, and thet based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and in including the possibility of line and imprisonment including the possibility of line and	rsonally examined those individuals in complete, i an awint. gy Willing gy Willing rsonally examined those individuals in complete, i am awi	4. GTY OR TOWN	A ST.1 e. Decore is ST.1 e. Decore information submitted in this and all attack obtaining the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information OATE SIGNED 3 - 2 7 - 9 0 tormation submitted in this and all attack optaining the information. I believe that
1. STREET CR P.O. BOX IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION I certify under peneity of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and including the possibility of line and improvement MANAGENT OF THE MARK OF THE AND THE AND THE Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Ener 2. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION I certify under penaity of law that I have per documents, and that based on my industy of submitted information is true, accurate, and of including the possibility of line and imprisonment	rsonelly exemined those individuals in complete. I am aw nt. gy While rsonelly exemined those individuals in complete. I am aw nt.	4. GTY OR TOWN	tormation submitted in this and all attact obtaining the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information attaction submitted in this and all attact obtaining the information. I believe that a -27-90
1. STREET CR P.O. BOX 12. OWNER CERTIFICATION 1 certify under penalty of law that I have pen documents, and that based on my industy of uncluding the possibility of fine and imprisonment MANAGERING PROPERTY OF LAW PENCE Manager, Richland Operations United States Department of Ener 2. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION 1 certify under penalty of law that I have per documents, and that based on my industy of syomithed information is true, accurate, and of	rsonally examined those individuals in complete, i an awint. gy Willing gy Willing rsonally examined those individuals in complete, i am awi	4. GTY OR TOWN	A ST.1 e. Decore is ST.1 e. Decore information submitted in this and all attack obtaining the information. I believe that int penalties for submitting false information OATE SIGNED 3 - 2 7 - 9 0 tormation submitted in this and all attack optaining the information. I believe that

APP A-7

۵ •

X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

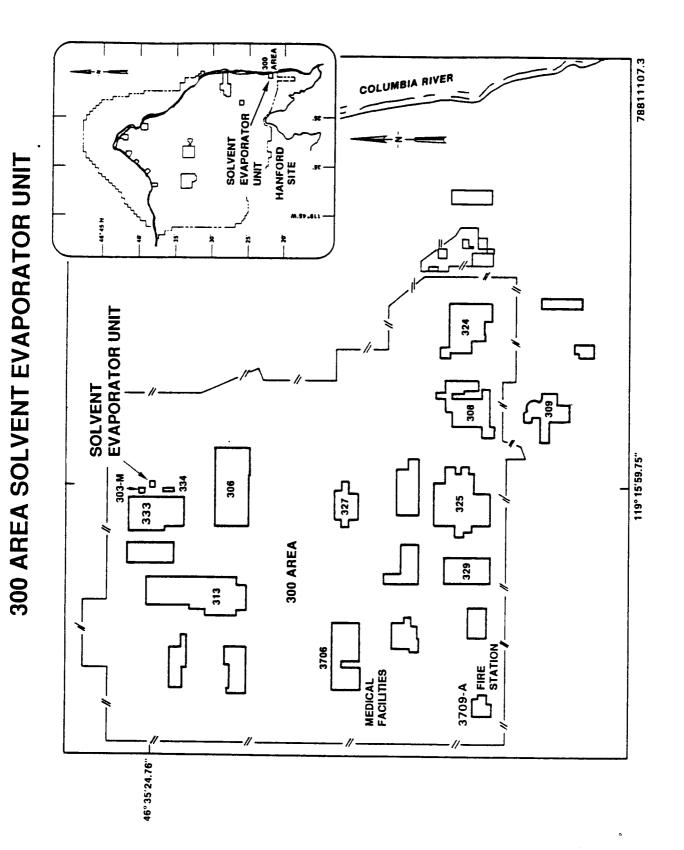
I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

Co-operator John E. Nolan, President Westinghouse Hanford Company

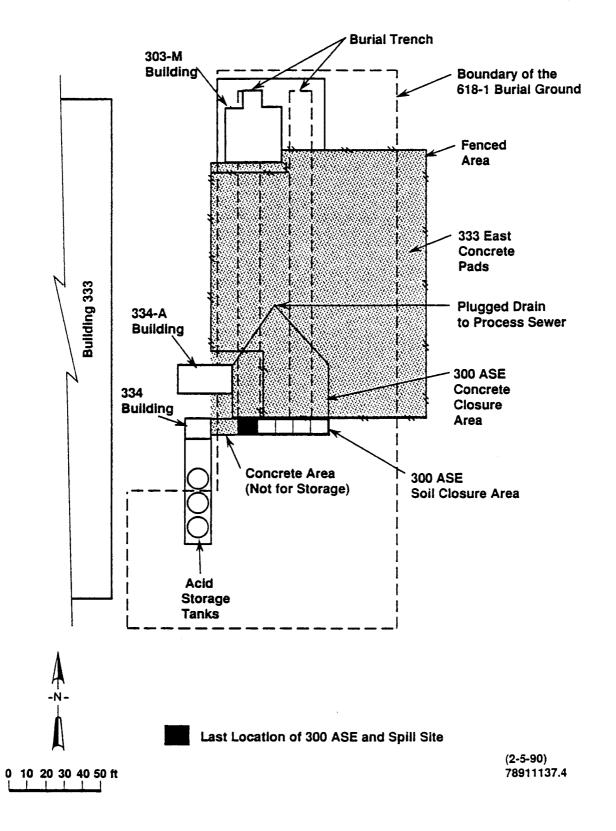
Owner/Operator Michael J. Lawrence, Manager U.S. Department of Energy Richland Operations Office

27-90

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

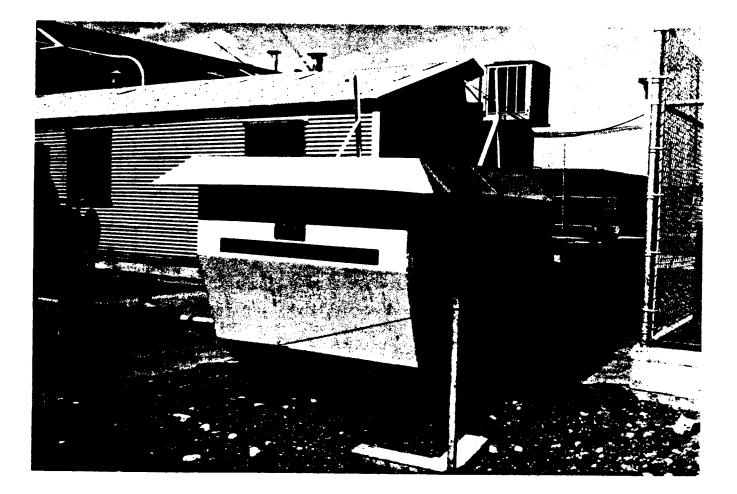


Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90



DOE/RL 88-08 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Rev. 4, Page 8 of 8

300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR UNIT



46°35′24.76" 119°15′59.75"

8507636-3CN (PHOTO TAKEN 1985) 78901124.5M •

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

APPENDIX B

HANFORD SITE WASTE INFORMATION DATA SYSTEM (WIDS)

.....

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

CONTENTS

Waste Information Data System

2 pages

.

1

.

.

3

۲

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

1 2 3	WASTE IN	HANFORD SITE FORMATION DATA SYSTEM (WIDS)
5 4 5	Site Name:	618-1 Burial Ground
6 7 8	Status:	Operational: Inactive Radiological: Released
9 10	Site Type:	Non-Retrievable Solid Waste
11 12 13	Coordinates:	N55310/E14987, N55630/E14987, N55310/E14834, N55630/E14890, N55390/E14834, N55390/E14890
13 14 15	Reference Drawings:	H-3-9921 (sheet 2) and H-3-1172
16 17	Alias Names:	318-1, Solid Waste Burial Ground No. 1
18 19 20	Location:	300 Area - adjacent to the 333 Building in the northeast corner of the 300 Area near the exclusion fence.
21 22 23 24 25	Elevations and Depths:	Ground (above msl): 390 feet Water Table (below grade): 48 feet Site Depth (below grade): 20 feet
26 27	Waste Category:	Mixed Waste
28 29 30	Service Dates:	Start: 1944 End: 1951
30 31 32	Waste Volume:	Estimated at 350 tons in 37,000 cubic yards
33 34	Contaminated Soil Volume:	Not available
35 35 36	Overburden Soil Volume:	1,224 cubic yards
37 38	Site Area Boundary:	35,520 square feet
39 40	Summary Date:	July 30, 1987
41 42 43 44 45 46	Site Description:	Burial ground consisting of at least two trenches running north-south, 16 feet wide (surface) x 230 feet long x 8 feet deep. There also are a series of pits 15 feet wide, running east-west in the south end, 20 feet deep.
47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Service History:	This burial ground was active from 1944-1951. The site contains large quantities about 16.28 tons of uranium and small quantities of plutonium and fission products from the 300 Area Reactor Fuel Fabrication facilities and laboratories.
54	Associated Structures:	None.

APP B-1

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

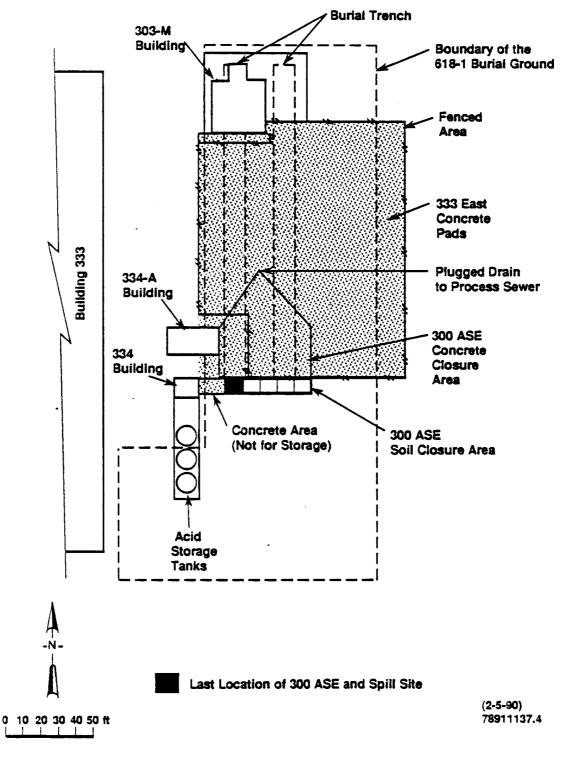


Figure B-1. 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Area and 618-1 Burial Ground.

1 2

APP 8-2

APPENDIX C

COMPOSITION AND DESIGNATION OF SOLVENT EVAPORATOR WASTE

,

ŧ

*

CONTENTS

1 2		CONTENTS	
3 4 5	Table C-1.	Toxicity Determination APP C	;-1
5 6 7	Table C-2.	Carcinogenesis Determination APP C	:-2
8	Table C-3.	Persistence Determination APP C	:-2
10 11	Table C-4.	Listed Waste Designations APP C	;-2

٥

APPENDIX C

COMPOSITION AND DESIGNATION OF SOLVENT EVAPORATOR WASTE

	APPENDIX	X C		
COMPOSITION	N AND DESIGNATION OF	SOLVENT EVAF	PORATOR WASTE	
1	Table C-1. Toxicity	Determinatio	on.	
Component	Concentration(%)	WT%	<u>Category</u> ^a	<u>EC</u> ^b
Perchloroethylene 1,1,1-trichloroethane Trichloroethylene	71 9 11	7.10E+01 9.00E+00 1.10E+01	B C B	7.1E+0 9.0E-0 1.1E-0
Combination mixture ^c Ethyl acetate Bromine Used Oil Methyl ethyl ketone Methylene chloride Petroleum naphtha	9	9.00E+00	C D None None D C None	9.0E-0
Aluminum Boron Calcium Iron Lithium Beryllium Phosphorus Silicon Sodium Zirconium	10ppm 5ppm 52ppm 78ppm 4ppm <0.11ppm ^d 25ppm 28ppm 46ppm 2ppm	1.0E-03 5.0E-04 5.2E-03 7.8E-03 4.0E-04 1.1E-05 2.5E-03 2.8E-03 4.6E-03 2.0E-04	None None None None A X None A None	 1.1E-0 2.5E-0 4.6E-0
^a WAC 173-303-084(5) ^b EC=Equivalent Conc ^c The combination mi purposes.	centration.	Total ified as Toxi		7.1E+0] mating

•

,

.

1 2	Table C-2. Carc	inogenesis Determinati	i on.						
3	Component	Concentration	(WT%)						
4	Perchloroethylene	71	. ,						
5	Trichloroethylene	11							
6	Beryllium	1.1E-05	,						
7	SUM OF WT% OF CARCINO	ENS >82							
8 9 10 11 12	Weight percent (wt%) of total carcinogens must greater than or equal to 1 percent in order to regulated as WCO1 (extremely hazardous waste).								
13 14 15	Table C-3. Pe	rsistence Determinatio	n.						
16	Component	Concentration	(WT%)						
17	Perchloroethylene	71							
18	1,1,1-trichloroethane	· 9							
19	Trichloroethylene	11							
20	SUM OF WT% OF CARCINOG	ENS >90							
21 22 23 24 25 26	hydrocarbons must t	5) of total halogenated be greater than or equa ler to be regulated as cardous waste).	(]						
27 28 29	Table C-4. Lis	ted Waste Designations	; * .						
30	Perchloroethylene	F001, WT01, WC01,	WP01, D001						
31	1,1,1-trichloroethane	F002, WP01							
32	Trichloroethylene	F001, WC01, WP01							
33	Ethyl acetate	F003							
34	Methyl ethyl ketone	F005							
35	Methylene chloride	F001							
36 37	* Based on WAC 173-3	03 dangerous waste lis	tings.						
38 39									

L.

÷

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

.

APPENDIX D

PROCEDURES, WORK AUTHORIZATIONS, BURIAL RECORDS, AND

COMPLIANCE CHECKSHEETS

NOTE: These historical procedures are reprinted without benefit of current editorial standards. These procedures do not necessarily reflect the current Hanford Site environmental practices.

.

٠

J

.

CONTENTS

1 2		CONTENTS	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	UNI-M-46	Waste Solvent System	2 Pages
6 7 8	UNI-M-58	Degreaser Solvent Fill and Disposal System (Issued 1/11/85)	3 Pages
8 9 10 11	UNI-M-58	Degreaser Solvent Fill and Disposal System (Issued 1/20/84)	4 Pages
12 13 14	UNI-M-58	Degreaser Solvent Fill and Disposal System (Issued 9/18/79)	3 Pages
15 16 17	UNI-M-58	Perchlor Fill and Disposal System (Issued 6/20/78)	3 Pages
18 19 20	UNI-M-58	Perchlor Fill System (Issued 4/11/77)	2 Pages
21 22 23	UNI-M-58	Trichlor Fill System (Issued 1/16/75)	2 Pages
24 25 26	PWR-B-441	Sludge Solidification Procedures (Issued 8/8/85)	4 Pages
27 28 29	RWP-300-1-85	Solidification and Disposal of Solvent Sludges (Issued 8/15/85)	l Page
30 31 32	UNI-M-57	Solidifying and Packaging of Waste solvents (Issued 11/12/85)	9 Pages
33 34	3-1A-7G-1	Burial Compliance Checksheet Dated 6/25/85	4 Pages
35 36	3-1A-7L-1	Burial Compliance Checksheet Dated 1/21/86	4 Pages
37 38	313-UNC-86-10	Solid Waste Burial Record	1 Page
39 40	UNI-M-38	Hazardous Work Permits	1 Page
40 41 42	WA 85-2510	Disposition of Solvent Evaporator	5 Pages
43	3-5B-1A-1	Burial Compliance Checksheet	4 Pages
44 45 46	313-UNC-86-4	Solid Waste Burial Record	1 Page



Decu

UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES	UNT	-M-46
	Date Issued	Page Ng
FUELS OPERATIONS DIVISION	7-15-83	1 of 2
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION CONTROL PROCEDURES	Supermodes Issue C	
		-82
Subject	I anued By	
ECC-114 - WASTE SOLVENT SYSTEM	Fuels Engi	neering
At the present time there is no absolute environmental as a high temperature incinerator) for disposing of wa Most of the solvents from Fuels Operations Division ar solvents (trichloroethylene, 1,1,1 trichloroethane and can be contaminated with uranium and Be from degreasin Be-Zr-2 braze rings. A dumpster has been provided at a remote distance from a restricted area (east of the 334 Building) and the w into this dumpster where the excess solvent is allowed When the dried sludge has built-up sufficiently, the s will be packaged as "Liquid Organic Material" in 17C d contaminated oil (see ECC-104).	ste solvents at e waste vapor d perchloroethyl g uranium bille occupied areas aste solvents a to slowly evap ludge and exces	Hanford. egreasing ene) and ts and and within re poured orate. s solvent
CONTROLS	•	•
A. <u>Administrative Controls</u>		
The use of the solvent dumpster shall be limited t cannot be disposed of in the waste oil system as p oils, greases or aqueous solutions.)	o organic solve er ECC-104. (N	nts that o heavy

B. Inspection of Facilities

25 Inspection of the solvent dumpster on the east side of 334 Building shall be conducted and documented annually by facility management.



UNC NUCLEAR IN	DUSTRIES
----------------	----------

FUELS OPERATIONS DIVISION ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION CONTROL PROCEDURES

Document No.	
UNI	-M-46
Date issued	Page NG.
7-15-83	2 of 2
Supermont Issue	Dated
6-1	-82

Subject

Fuels Engineering

MANAGE BY

ECC-114 - WASTE SOLVENT SYSTEM

Revision 1, Dated April 17, 1978:

Basis: Added 1,1,1 trichloroethane to list of degreasing solvents.

Revision 2, Dated September 26, 1980:

Basis: Now require that when the sludge builds up in the waste dumpster it will be barrelled for disposal (not burying the dumpster).

Control B: Deleted DUN-M-31.

Revision 3, Dated June 1, 1982:

Basis: Sludge in dumpster to be disposed of in 17C drums as per ECC-104 not in 17H drums as solid waste.

Revision 4, Dated July 15, 1983:

Basis: Changed "Fuels Production Department" to "Fuels Operations Division."

397**.3**87

ر میں

-

	Unc nuclear industries	Document Ne. UNI-M-	58
	FUELS PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT	Promiure Ne. E-14	Pogo Ne.
	OPERATING PROCEDURES	Dets issuet	Supervedes I mu
		1-11-85	1-20-84
DE	GREASER SOLVENT FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM		OPERATIONS
I.	BASIS		
	Clean perchloroethylene for filling the degrease from 303-F. A portable pump is used to transfer degreaser.	ers is obtained from the drum	in drums into the
	No. 3 degreaser uses solvent: 1,1,1-tricnloroeth received in a 54 gallon drum and is stored near is pumped from the drum into the degreaser with is stored behind tank #24.	the deemasees	- The
II.	REFERENCE		
	DUN-5601 UNI-M-38 Job Hazard Breakdown #33-1		
III.	EQUIPMENT NEEDED		
	Bump cap Acid goggles Coveralls Safety shoes or toe protectors Leather or rubber gloves Oil sorbent sheets		•
۷.	PROCEDURE		
	A. Filling of the Degreasers		
	When solvent is needed in a degreaser, the c will bring it into the 333 Building in 55 ga into the degreaser.	them bay chief (llon drums and	perator pump it
	CAUTION: The degreasers using perchlorethyl solvent into the cold side, it is possible t perchlorethylene goes into the degreaser fas cold side to the hot side. Due to this dela moving from the hot side, shut off perchlore the level in the hot side is approximately I level. This will prevent overfilling. Wait solvent level and add more if needed.	o overfill then ter than it flo y in the perch thylene fill va " below the des	as the lows from the lorethylene live, when
laview D nd Initia			
res by	Reviewed by	Approved by	

• • •

77 -. * _

÷.

1

A-6300-262 (2-62)

	UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES	Document No.	
	FUELS PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT OPERATING PROCEDURES	Proceedure No. E-14 Date issued 1-11-85	Page No. 2 of Superasses iss 1-20-84
DEGREAS	ER SOLVENT FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM	fuels o	PERATIONS
Β.	Emotying Degreaser		
	Each degreaser (except end cap and support end support end spray wand and a drain line to remove the sol to remove solvent from #3 degreaser that was	lvent. Use the	same pun
	 Close overflow line and boil off solvent condensate storage tank. Shut off heater down. 	from vapor zon r and let vapor	e to zone coc
	 Pump out cold reservoir by using the spra barrels. Return the spray wand properly upon completion of pumping. 	ay wand. Pump to its holder	into immediate
	3. Pump out cool solvent in boiling side by to drain line. Pump into barrels (old bl barrels, which are stored next to 334 by dumpster, are used to transfer the dirty	lack trichloroe the waste solv	thane
С.	A waste solvent dumpster is located east of t Transfer barrels of dirty solvent to waste so into dumpster.	the 334 Buildin Divent dumpster	g. and pour
D.	If the solvent level in the dumpster is nigh, by using the steam coils:	, speed up the	evaporat
	 Set up "Warning Steam Hose" signs in 334 Building near hose. 	Building and e	ast of 3:
	2. Turn on steam in 334 Building.		
	 Allow solvent to evaporate to desired lev steam. 	vel and then tu	rn off

Ť

r				<u>elei</u>	AS OF_	FEB 12		5A	
		UNC NUCI FUELS PROD OPERAT		DEPART	MENT		Proc	UNI -M-5 Baure Na. E-14 • 19000 -11-85	58 Page No. 3 of 3 Superades rate De 1-20-84
Tite DE(GREASE	ER SOLVENT F	ILL AND D	ISPOSAL	SYSTEM		I SINA	ed By FUELS (OPERATIONS
۷.		IDENTAL SPIL			·····		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Α.	If any solution of the second	vent acci	dentall	y gets or emical Bu	i you, f illetins	ollow #3 and	the emerge 1 #26 from	ncy UNI-M-38.
•	8.	If any solv supervision contain the supervision solvent son	e spill (n. Super	tely. even in vision	IT OIL SC a trench)rbant s 1 with w	heets a ater) a	are handy	use them to
									•
			τ.						
	•								
WP#002	5E								
Review D and Initia									
Properce ov			Roview		- 1/2 !				aux 1-2-35

.

i

	UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES	UNI-M-58 Processure No. Page No.
	FUELS PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT OPERATING PROCEDURES	E-14] of 4 Date issued Supervision issue Date 1-20-84 9-18-79
		FUELS OPERATIONS
DEGR	REASER SOLVENT FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM	
•	BASIS Clean perchloroethylene for filling the degr pumping station. It can either be pumped d can be put into the solvent holding tank in later be used to fill the degreaser by grav is to use the percholorethylene from the so	the chem bay mezzanine and ity flow. The normal procedure lvent still storage tank.
	No. 3 degreaser uses solvent: 1,1,1-trichlo received in a 54 gallon drum and is stored is pumped from the drum into the degreaser is stored behind tank #24.	roethane. This solvent is near the degreaser. The solvent with a portable pump. The pump
I.	REFERENCE	
	DUN-5601 UNI-M-58 Job Hazard Breakdown	· · ·
III.	EQUIPMENT NEEDED	
	Bump cap Acid goggles Coveralls Safety shoes or toe protectors Leather or rubber gloves	
IV.	PROCEDURE	
	A. To obtain fresh perchlorethylene from 313 fuel recovery operator and notify receive perchlorethylene. Open valve until it is full. Shut off valve T-1 the pumping is completed. Valve T-2 degreasers and is left open.	T-1 and watch the storage tank
	-	

<

(

Carros ory

war ou The 12-12-45-7 Remained by Ye ... á Óo

ADDLA

A-5300-262 (2-82)

2020 EFT /2 0 - FEB 1 1 1985

•

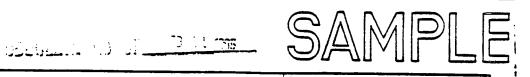
•



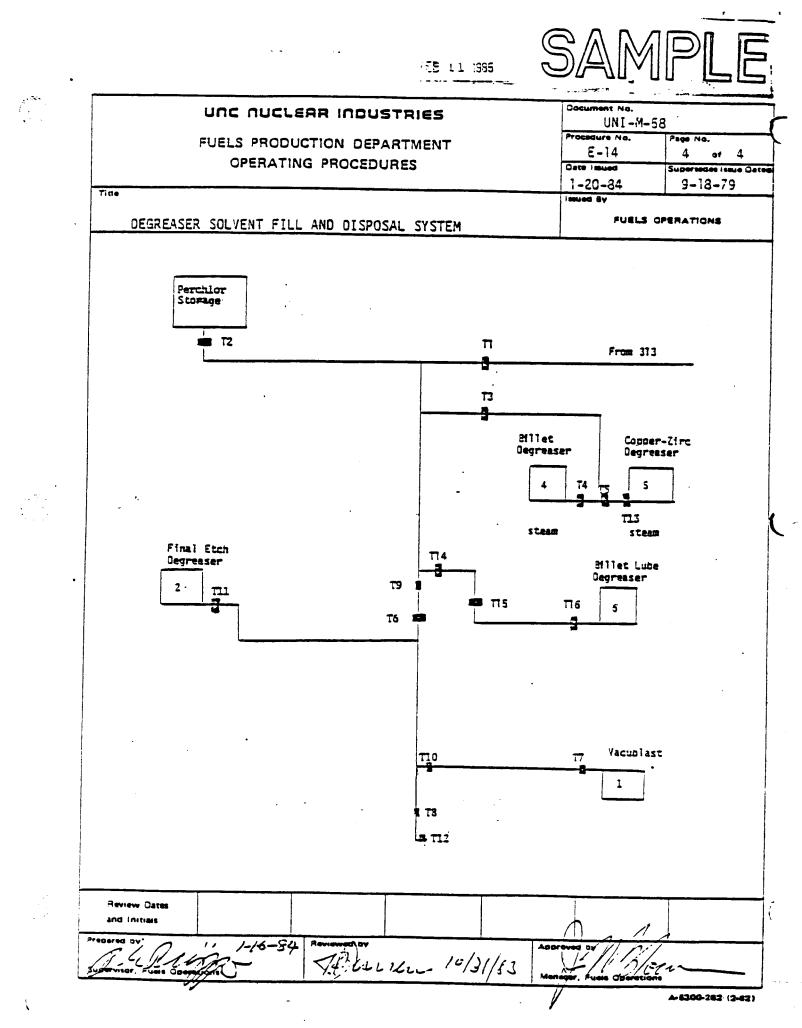
	חטכרפו	AR INDUSTRIES		UNI-M-	
t	FUELS PRODUC	TION DEPARTMENT	ſ	E-14	Puge No. 2 of 4
	OPERATIN	S PROCEDURES		0ete 10000 1-20-84	Superades laws Oat 9-18-79
DEGREASER	SOLVENT FILL	AND DISPOSAL SYSTE	IM	I sayed By	OPERATIONS
	No. 1 degrease No. 2 degrease No. 3 degrease 1,1,1-trichlor No. 4 degrease No. 5 degrease	er (vacublast) valv er (final etch) val er (end cap and suf	ve #T-7 lve #T-11. oport etch) g) valve #T- ning) valve	4	rrel of
	Observe the f desired level	illing of the degree is reached.	easer and sh	ut off the val	ve when the
	solvent into perchlorethyl cold side to moving from t the level in level. This	degreasers using the cold side, it ene goes into the the hot side. Due the hot side, shut the hot side is ap will prevent overf and add more if n	is possible degreaser fa to this del off perchlor proximately illing. Wa	to overfill th aster than it f lay in the perc ethylene fill l" below the c	em as the lows from the hlorethylene valve, when lesired
с.	Emptying Degr	easer			
•	line to remov	r (except #3) is e e the solvent. Us that was used to f	e the same p	n a spray wand pump to remove	and a drain solvent from
	1. Pump out barrels.	cold reservoir by	using the	spray wand. Po	ump into
•	2. Pump out pump to	cool solvent in b drain line. Pump	oiling side into barrel	by attaching s.	a portable
	con	ls Maintenance wil nections. rels supplied by M			i make
0.	A waste solve barrels of di dumpster.	nt dumpster is loc rty solvent to was	ated east o te solvent	f the 334 Build dumpster and p	ing. Transfer our into
		•			
Review Cates and Initials				h	
	12-12-8	Reviewed by	12/20/	ADDroved .DV	dia -

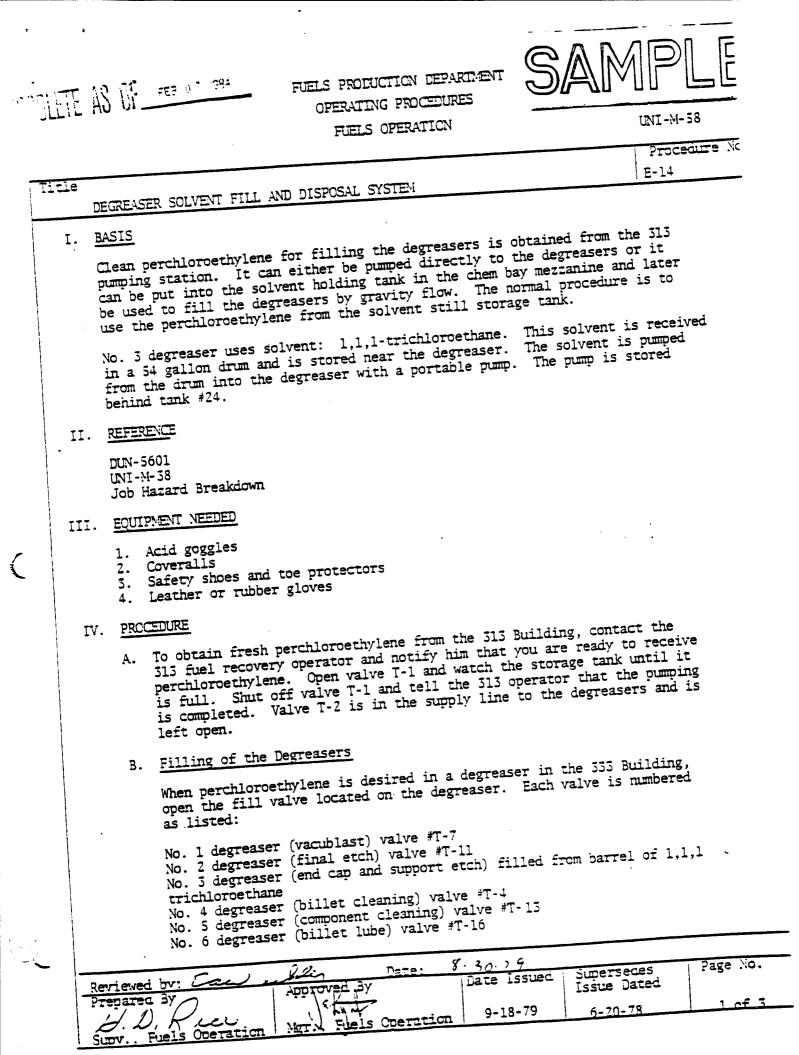
5

(



UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES				Document No. UNI-M-58		
	FUELS PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT OPERATING PROCEDURES			Procedure No. E - 14 Date (sued	Page No. 3 of 4 Supersedes issue	
Title				1-20-84	9-18-79	
	ASER SO	UVENT FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM		FUELS OPERATIONS		
Ε		the solvent level in the dumpst using the steam coils:	er is high,	speed up th	e evaporation	
`	1.	Set up "Warning Steam Hose" s Building near hose.	igns in 334	Building an	d east of 334	
	2.	Turn on steam in 334 Building	•			
	3.	Allow solvent to evaporate to steam.	desired lev	vel and then	turn off	
		· · ·				
		· · ·				
			•			
				•		
		•				
•						
WP#0025E	•.					
Review Date and Initials						
E E E		12-12-53 Reviewed by	21/47	proved by	eri -	
	/			nagy, Fuele Ogeret	A-5300-282 (2-6	





USSULTE AS OF FEB OF OBA

FUELS PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT OPERATING PROCEDURES FUELS OPERATION



Operation

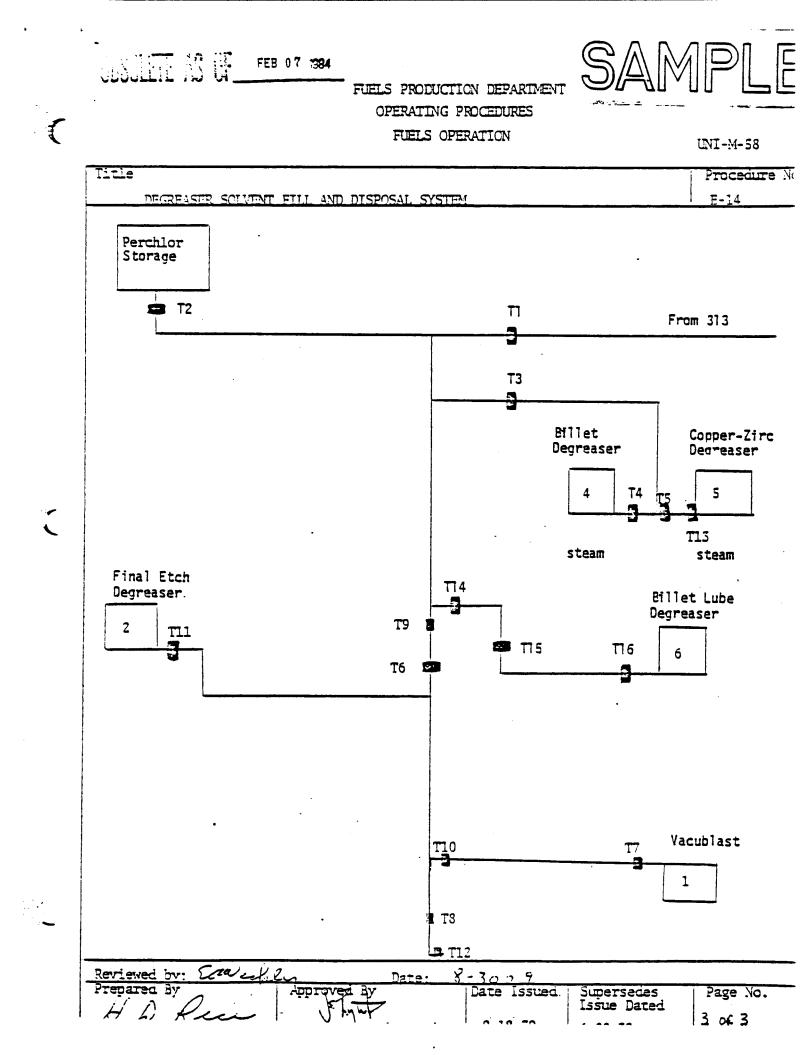
Mar

s Cretation

Surv. Fuel

UNI-M-58

r		Procedure No
	DEGREASER SOLVENT FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM	E-14
	Observe the filling of the degreaser and shut off the valve when the sired level is reached. CAUTION: All of the degreasers receive the clean perchloroethylend the cold side, it is possible to overfill them as the per ethylene goes into the degreaser faster than it flows fr cold side to the hot side. Due to this delay in the per ethylene moving from the cold side to the hot side, shut perchloroethylene fill valve, when the level in the hot is approximately 1" below the desired level. This will vent overfilling. Wait about 2 minutes, check solvent 1 and add more if needed.	e into rchloro- om the chloro- off side pre-
		•
	C. <u>Emptying Degreaser</u> Each degreaser (except #3) is equipped with a spray wand and a d line to remove the solvent. Use the same pump to remove solvent #3 degreaser that was used to fill it.	rain from
	#3 degreaser that was used to the spray wand. Pump into 1. Pump out cold reservoir by using the spray wand. Pump into	barrels.
	2. Pump out cool solvent in boiling side by attaching a portable to drain line. Pump into barrels.	; panh
	a. Fuels Maintenance will supply pump, fitting and make com b. Barrels supplied by Material Services.	
	D. A waste solvent dumpster is located east of the 334 Building. T barrels of dirty solvent to waste solvent dumpster and pour into	
	E. If the solvent level in the dumpster is high, speed up the evapo by using the steam coils:	
	 Set up "Warning Steam Hose" signs in 334 Building and east of Building near hose. 	1 334
	2. Turn on steam in 334 Building.	
	3. Allow solvent to evaporate to desired level and then turn of	Ef steam.
	•	
• •		
-	Reviewei by: Cau all, Date: 8-30-79 Brenamer 3V - Approved By Date Issued Supersede: Issue Date	s Page No.
	Prepared sy Issue Lace	2 of 3



FUELS PRODUCTION DIVISION OPERATING PROCEDURES SHOP OPEDATTONS

(



	Shor OFERNIIONS	UNI-11-58
Title	PERCHLOR FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM	Procedure No. CA-748 E-14
I.	BASIS	UL 007 0 1 1979
	Clean perchlor for filling the degreasers is obtained f station. It can either be pumped directly to the degree put into the perchlor still holding tank in the chem ba later be used to fill the degreasers by gravity flow. dure is to use the perchlor from the perchlor still sto	from the 313 pumping easers or it can be By meazzanine and The normal proces
II.	REFERENCE	
	DUN-5601 UNI-M-38 DUN-5750 Job Hazard Breakdown	
III.	EQUIPMENT NEEDED	
	 Acid goggles. Coveralls Safety shoes and toe protectors. Leather or asbestos gloves. 	
IV.	PROCEDURE	
	A. To obtain fresh perchlor from the 313 Building, con fuel recovery operator and notify him that you are perchlor. Open valve T-1 and watch the storage tan full. Shut off valve T-1 and tell the 313 operator is completed.	ready to receive
	B. Filling of the Degreasers	
	When perchlor is desired in a degreaser in the 333 the valve nearest the degreaser. Observe the filli and shut off the valve when the desired level is re-	ng of the degreeser
	<u>CAUTION:</u> All of the degreasers receive the clean po cold side, it is possible to overfill the goes into the degreaser faster than it flo side to the hot side. Due to this delay from the cold side to the hot side, shut of valve before the desired level is reached filling.	m as the perchlor ows from the cold in the perchlor moving off perchlor fill
Prenare	Rice Reviewer Iss	versedes Page No. ue Dated 10 of 3

FUELS PRODUCTION DIVISION

SHOP OPERATIONS

UNI-M-58

UT 1 5 373

	Procedure No.
PERCHLOR FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM	CA-748 E-14
	<u>CA-740 E-14</u>

C. Emptying Degreaser

Title

- 1. Pump out cold reservoir by using spray wand or attaching a portable pump to drain line. Pump into barrels.
- 2. Pump out cool solvent in boiling side by using supplied pump or attaching a portable pump to drain line. Pump into barrels.
- D. Transfer barrels of dirty solvent to waste solvent dumpster and pour into dumpster.
- E. If the solvent level in the dumpster is high, speed up the evaporation by using the steam coils:
 - 1. Uncoil hoses at dumpster and in 334 Building and attach.
 - Set up "Warning Steam Hose" signs in 334 Building and east of 334 Building near hose.
 - 3. Turn on steam in 334 Building.
 - 4. Allow solvent to evaporate to desired level and then turn off steam.
 - 5. Let steam hose cool before disconnecting and coiling up hose.

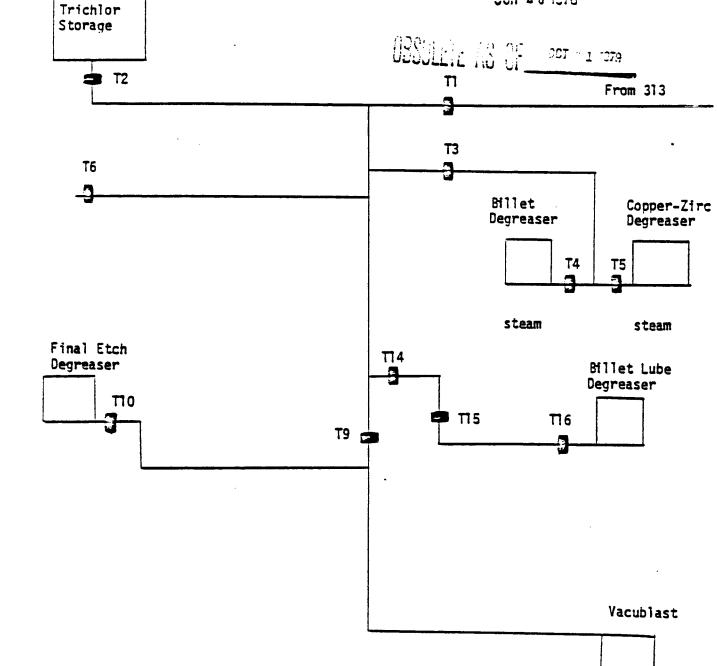
Prenared Ry	Annroyed By	Date Issued	Supersedes Issue Dated	Page No.
Súnv., Shón Operations	Mar. Shop Operations	6-20-78	4-11-77	2 of 3

TRICHLOR FILL AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

(

(







FUELS PRODUCTION DIVISION DESCLETE AS OF JUN 80 1978 OPERATING PROCEDURES

SHOP OPERATIONS

UNI-M-58

Procedure Nc Title CA-748 E-PERCHLOR FILL SYSTEM

BASIS Ι.

Clean perchlor for filling the degreasers is obtained from the 313 pumping station. It can either be pumped directly to the degreasers or it can be put into the perchlor still holding tank in the chem bay meazzanine and later be used to fill the degreasers by gravity flow. The normal procedure is to use the perchlor from the perchlor still storage tank.

REFERENCE II.

DUN-5601 UNI-M-38 DUN-5750 Job Hazard Breakdown

III. EQUIPMENT NEEDED

- 1. Acid goggles.
- 2. Coveralls
- Safety shoes and toe protectors. 3.
- 4. Leather or asbestos gloves.

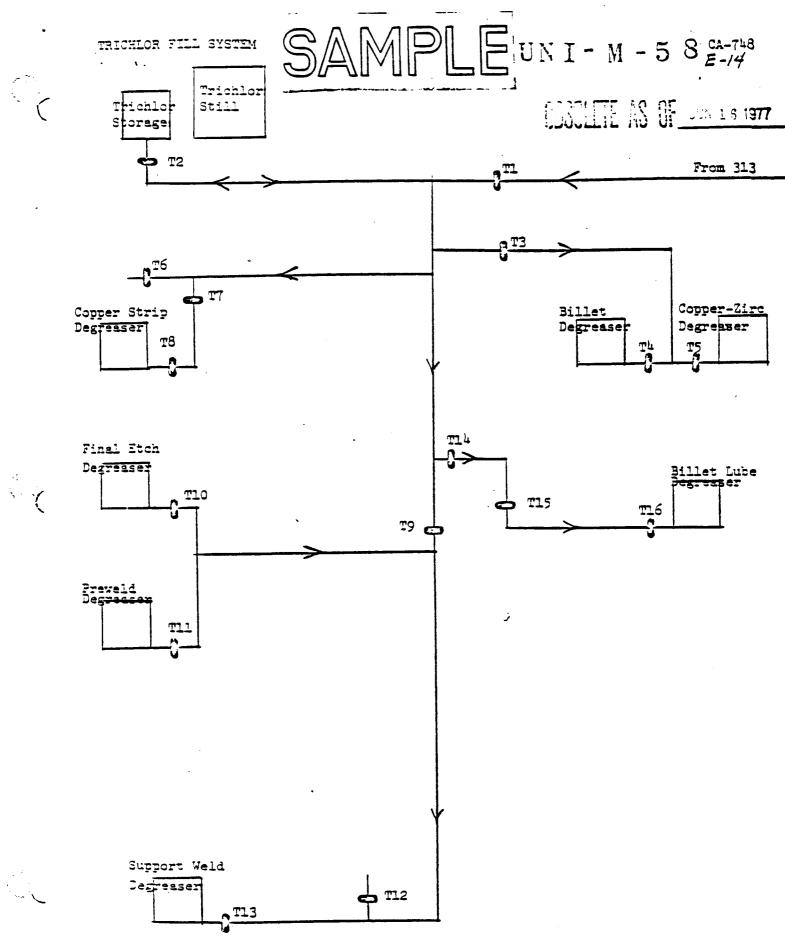
PROCEDURE IV.

- A. To obtain fresh perchlor from the 313 Building, contact the 313 fuel recovery operator and notify him that you are ready to receive perchlor. Open valve T-1 and watch the storage tank until it is full. Shut off valve T-1 and tell the 313 operator that the pumping is completed.
- B. Filling of the Degreasers

When perchlor is desired in a degreaser in the 333 Building, open the valve nearest the degreaser. Observe the filling of the degreaser and shut off the valve when the desired level is reached.

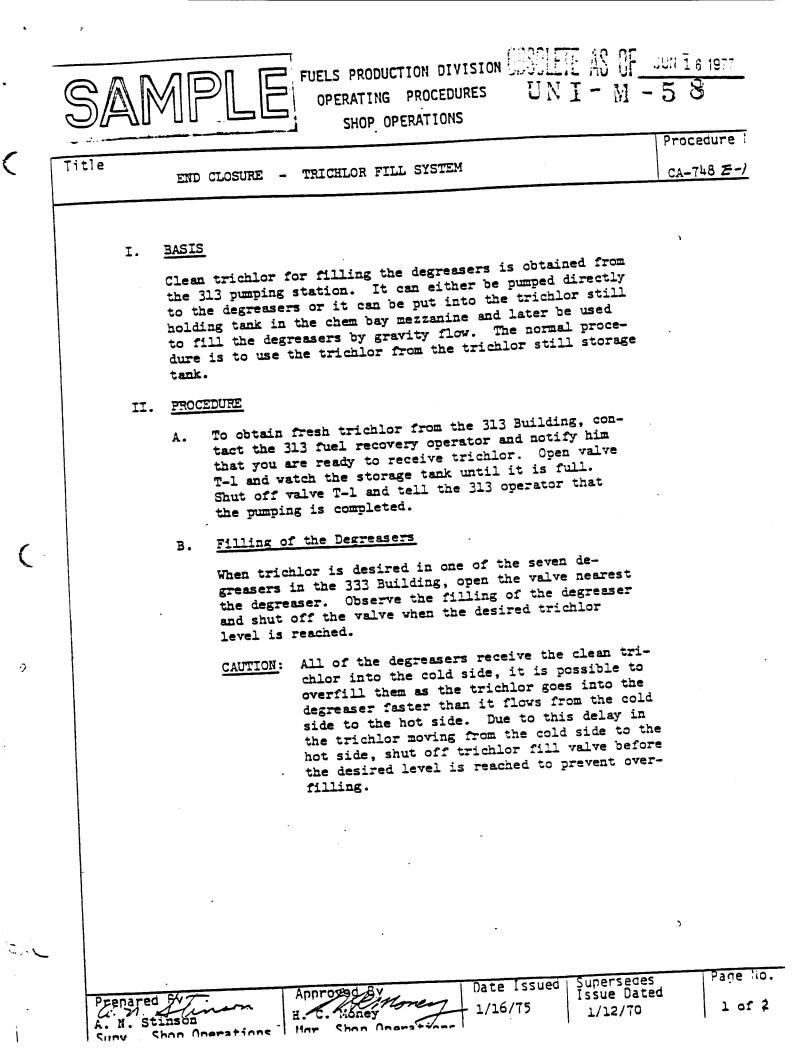
CAUTION: All of the degreasers receive the clean perchlor into the cold side, it is possible to overfill them as the perchlor goes into the degreaser faster than it flows from the cold side to the hot side. Due to this delay in the perchlor moving from the cold side to the hot side, shut off perchlor fill valve before the desired level is reached to prevent overfilling.

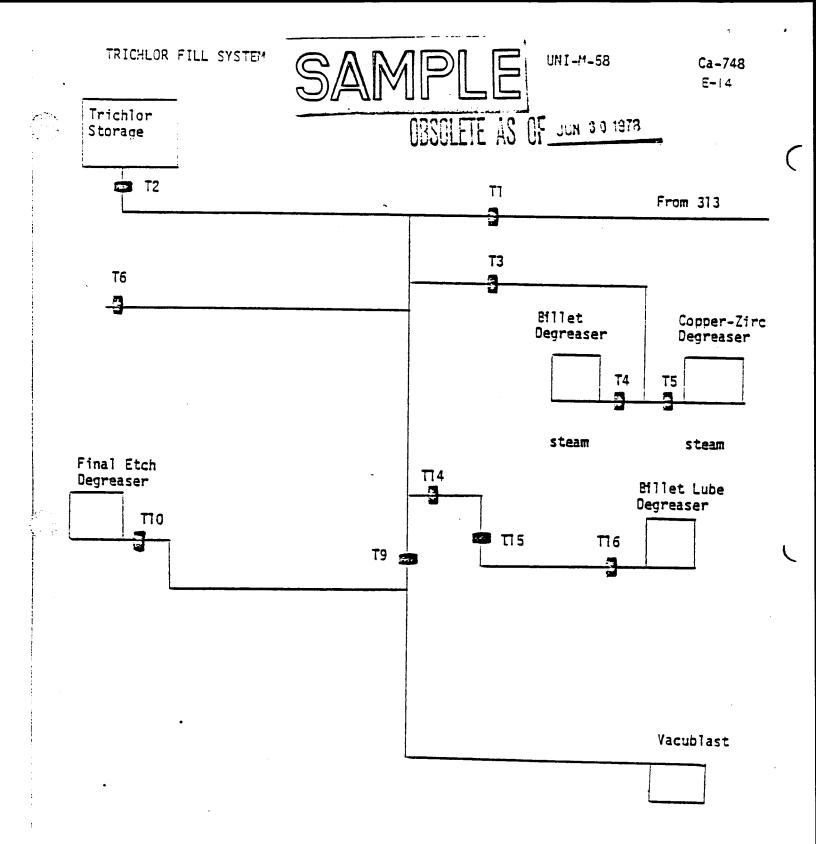
	Approved By	Date Issued	Supersedes	Page no.
Prenared By	Approved by		Issue Dated	l of 2
Suny. Shon Operations	Mr. Shop Operations	4-11-77	1-16-75	1 01 2
Sunv., Shon Operations	Mir, Shop Operations			



.

٠:





Page No. 2 of 2

SAME	DIE
UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES	Peqs of
PROCESS WORK REQUEST NO. <u>B-441</u>	MATERIAL USE Customer Use
N/A QAL Level	SPECIFICATIONS WAIVED Mtg. Proc. Soec. No Engr. Soec. No XI None
From Aug., 1985 To-Nov., 1985 Purpose And Auguinesson Provide necessary instructions for the solidification and disposal of accumulated solvent behind the 334-A Building. The volume of sludge is evaporator to receive additional solvent wastes. T disposed of to allow treatment of future solvent wa	Test Specification Change sludges in the waste solvent evaporator starting to limit the capacity of the he accumulated sludges need to be stes.
Special Equipment And Meterial Use of special chemical Gypsum formulation to soli Special Proceedures And Responsibility Production Control personnel will recover the eval Fuels Engineering treat the waste in 30 gallon dr	constor sludges and under direction of
Production Control personnel will recover the eval Fuels Engineering treat the waste in 30 gallon dr procedure. Overpack and shipping instructions ar checksheet. An RWP will be prepared by Production Control to augment sanitary measures.	
•	
Oirector, Fusis Engineering Manager, Fusis Quarity A	Date
Manager, Fuels Production N/A N/A	V.J. CHUNKS 0 1
Manager, Process Control 8/3/8, Manager, Manager	- 8/8/85 BM-3400-185 (1-4



PWR B-441 Attachment 1

Procedure for the Solidification of Perchlorethylene Solvent Wastes

- 1. Place a 30 gallon drum in the catch basin next to the perchlor evaporator.
- 2. Using a hand-held electric pump, transfer 13 gallons of waste from the evaporator into the 30 gallon drum.
- 3. Add 1-1/2 gallons of Envirostone liquid emulsifier and 6-1/2* gallons of water, then mix with a clamp-on agitator to create a uniform emulsion.
- 4. Add 160 lbs. of Envirostone cement while mixing.
- 5. Mix for 10-15 minutes, then let the mixture set up.
- 6. After the mixture has hardened, add Dolomite to the top of the 30 gallon drum and attach lid.
- 7. Overpack the 30 gallon drum in a 55 gallon non-TRU drum and place Dolomite in between the drums.
- 8. Place the lid on the 55 gallon drum and torque the locking ring bolt to 40 ft-lbs.minimum.
- 9. Label the 55 gallon drum per the attached Burial Compliance checksheet.
- 10. Place the drums in the waste materials storage area east of the 333 Bldg. until shipment to RHO.

 Amount of water may be subject to change based on water already present in waste.



REAK LEVEL EVALUATION

	Minor (Use Control Factor 1-7)	Moderate (Use Control Factor 1-4)	Hajor (Use Control Factor 1-2)	
Personal Injury	4			
Equipment Damage	. 7 .			
Violation of Nuclear Safety Specification	7			
Fire from Pyrophoric Hetals	7			
Environmental Release	4			

SMILLS AND POSSIBLE SILIN IRRITATION TO PRRYONNEL. PROPER CARE IN HANDLING SHOULD MINIMIZE MUY SERIOUS INCIDENT

UL Clemans 8/7/8,-

CONCERN



ATTACHMENT I

HAZARD ANALYSIS CHECKLIST

Job To Be Performed

Building <u>334A</u> Date <u>KNECCSIMP</u> Shift <u>949</u> Description of Job: <u>Solidify AND PACKAGE Succ</u> <u>EVAPORATUR</u> WASTES PLR PWR B-444	
Associated Hazards*toxic chemicals release $\frac{V_{AS}}{NS}$ flammables/explosives NS high temperature NS asbestos release NS	
huclear safety <u>No</u> requirement protective clothing <u>Ye</u> solid, liquid, <u>PossiBL</u> requirement gaseous release to environment <u>SE Weel</u> the S	ectal
*Indicate "Yes" or "No" for each hazard item. IT has I the instruction section shall indicate how that hazard is to be c Special Instruction: <u>The Soldent Scupecs Contains</u> <u>Soldent Conflet with recombined of Uma</u> <u>Containstructs - Care Must Be exchanged to Special AGE. AND SKIN CONTAINATION</u> <u>Approval: [I] A (Imagin 8/</u> 7/8) Section Manager	RECHLERETTYCENIC

- (

• 🖕

•

•

•

Revised 8/28/84

•		ON WORK PROCEDURE	
Area Building	(3 Rem/H	r or Lessi	Temperary RWP No.
300 334-A	From: 8-9-85	To: 12-9-85	300-1-85
Description of Work: Solidific	cation and Disposal c	of Solvent Sludges	
R/	ADIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS		PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
Low Level Contaminati			Cap Hood V Hood Rubber V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
RADIATI	ON MONITORING REQUIREME	INTS	
Contact Rm X Before Entering Zone X If Conditions Change X Release Survey of Pers		Phone#-6-3311 Pax# - 816	X 1 Pr. Coversils 2 Pr. Coversils X No Personal Outer Clothes Waterproof Outer Layar
	INSTRUCTIONS		2 Canvas Gloves
 Comply with all Fue Zone Rules". 	ls Operations "Employ	yee Radiation	Z Canners Gloves
 Temporary Radiation and storage of drum 	Zones to be set up f s of waste.	for pumping,	Canvis Boots
per UNI-M-29.) shall be <200 cpm.	-	British Leggings
4. Comply with Process	Work Request No. B-4	41.	☐ Full Face
			Air Supplied Hood
	• •		
•			U Cond Will Self-Reading Pencils Finger Ring
	APPI	IOVALS	<u>] क.</u>
NK Monshall	8-14-85	CF Pare	- 8-16-85-
Ma Hanne 8	/15/85		

• `	UNC RUCHERRINDUST	RIES	Dasument No.	
			UNI-M-57 R	FV1 Page NG.
	FUELS MANUFACTURING DEPA		<u>D-411</u>	1 •* 0
. (OPERATING PROCEDURE	IS	11-12-85	NF14
	SOLIDIFYING AND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOL	VENTS	Issued By PRODUCTION	
	 A. <u>PURPOSE</u> This procedure describes the proce Solidification is necessary for th <u>DESCRIPTION</u> Solvents are used in the manufacture solvents are used in degreasers to changed out and pumped into 55-gale waste solvent is then solidified. Waste solvents are solidified by m emulsifiers. The solidified solver "Non-Tru" drums for disposal. <u>REFERENCES</u> DUN-5601, "Manufacturing Process Solutions of the process Control 	e disposal of this m ring process of N Re clean the fuel elem lon drums for transp ixing the solvents w nts are packaged in s	aterial. actor fuels. The ents and are rou ort. The drum o ith cement and	utinely of
	UNI-M-32, "Radiation Work Procedure UNI-M-38, "Industrial Safety Manua UNI-M-59, "Job Hazard Breakdown". RHO-MA-222 REV1, "Hanford Radioact" Disposal Requirements". D. <u>EOUIPMENT</u>	۱۳.	aging, Storage,	and
	30 Gallon 17-H Drums	Leather Gloves	55 Gallon 17-H	Drums
	Rubber Gloves	Absorbent Material	•	
	Drum Labels	Dolomite	Envirostone Ce	ment
	Drum Pumps	Catch Basin	Drum Agitator	
	Envirostone Liquid Emulsifier	Extension Cord	Water Hose	
	Forklift w/drum gipping attach.	Air Hose	Bucket	
	Review Dates		. ,	
	Preserved by Ulification 1/12/ES Reviewed by Supervisor R. Ling Martin 1/12/83 & Reviewed by	11-12-85	Asneger, Production Cont	ra 1 /12/85

UNC NUCLER NAUS		UNI-M-57	PEVI							
		Procedure No.	Page NG.							
FUELS MANUFACTURING DE		0-411 Date i mued	Superseges (1)4							
OPERATING PROCEDU	nca	11-12-85	NEW							
SOLIDIFYING AND PACKAGING OF WASTE S	OLVENTS	PRODUCT	ON CONTROL							
	Rubber Shoe	Covers Paint Stick	Marker							
Tape Measure Forklift Transport Tray	Bump Cap	Goggles	•							
E. <u>PROCEDURE</u> 1. Transport of Solvent Drums										
A Mahal Operator Produc	-tion Control, sh	all transport the s	olvent							
drums to the solidificat	tion location. T	The Operator shall:								
معريفه مطط والمناط	us are sealed bef	ore attempting to m	ove them.							
 Assure that the durn Assure that a RM sur 	ny all scaled der	e on the drum and a	L							
2) Assure that a RM sur "Conditional Radiat	rvey has been don	l is in place on th	ie drum.							
See attachment I.										
3) Place one drum in th	ne transport tray		a time.							
	rt only one arum	of waste solvent at								
2. Solidification Procedure										
a. Metal Operators, Produc	a. Metal Operators, Production Control, shall perform the									
solidification process.	The Operators	snall:	-							
1) Obtain a new empty	30 gallon 17-H di	rum.								
2) Using a tape measure and paint stick marker, place two marks in										
the drum. Measuring from the bottom of the drum, place the										
marks at $10-1/2$ inches and $16-1/2$ inches respectively on the										
inside of the drum.										
NOTE: The marks are used as a gauge when adding ingredients to										
the drum.										
3) Place a new empty 55 gallon 17-H drum in the catch basin with										
"Radioactive Waste"	* label affixed t	o one side. See at	tachment							
Π.										
4) Place the marked 30	O gallon drum ins	ide a 55 gallon dru	m.							
	-									
	·									
Acrieve Cates										
		Approted by	. 1							
	brokall 11-12-25	il ila di	has 11/12							

*

.

		Document No.	DEVI						
		Procedure No.	Psge Ng.						
	OPERATING PROCEDURES	. Dets (m) es 11-12-85	Supersedes iss						
The SC	LIDIFYING AND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS	Issued By	ON CONTROL						
	5) Place a lid on the 30 gallon drum.								
	6) Fill the void between the drums with do	alomite							
	7) Remove the lid from the 30 gallon drum.		••						
	8) Using an electric solvent pump, transfer 13 gallons of waste								
	solvent from the drum into the 30 gallo	-							
			TIPSC						
	mark from the bottom of the drum at 10-1/2 inches. 9) Using a water hose, add 6-1/2 gallons of water to the 30								
			-						
	drum. Fill to the second mark from the	DOTIOM of the dri	um at						
	16-1/2 inches.		•						
	10) Using the hand pump equipped with gallo								
	gallons of Envirostone liquid emulsifier into a bucket and add								
	to the 30 gallon drum ingredients.								
$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{C}}$	11) Place the air operated mixer in the 30	gallon drum and c	lamp it						
C	to the outside of the 55 gallon drum.								
	12) Start the mixer and mix for two minutes	•							
	13) Slowly add 160 lbs. of Envirostone ceme	nt to 30 gallon dr	um with						
	the mixer running.								
	14) Allow to mix for 10-15 minutes.								
	15) Stop mixer. Remove it from the drum.								
	16) Using the highlift, remove the completed 55 gallon drum from the								
	catch basin and place it away from the w								
	17) Allow completed drum to cure for 24 hours before permanently								
	sealing drum.								
	18) Repeat steps 3 through 16 to continue th	ne solidification	orocess.						
	3. Drum Packaging and Marking								
	a. Metal Operators, Production Control, will pa	ckape the solidif	ied						
	solvents. The Operators shall:								
			•						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>							
	Annon Catas .								
Prepare	B by () () () () () () () () () (Approved by	1						
	the flew in 12 5- Reviewed DV	JIA / A.							

		Document Ne.	
		UNI-M-57	
FUE	LS MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT	Procedure No.	Page NG.
	OPERATING PROCEDURES		Supersede
		11-12-85	N
SOLIDIFYING A	ND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS	PRODUCTI	ON CONTRO
1) Fill the remaining space in the 30 gallon	inner drum wi	th
	absorbent material.		
2) Seal the 30 gallon drum with lid, lock rin	and holt	
\$) Fill the remaining space above the 30 call		
5			e top or
	the 55 gallon drum with absorbent material		
4) Attach the lid, lock ring, bolt and lock n overpack drum.	ut to the 55 g	allon
5)	Torque the bolt and lock nut to 40 lbs. mi	กimum.	
5			
7)		****	
•)		tion in the or	der
	given.		
	NOTE: All stenciling shall be 2" high, c		
	background, durable, water and corr	rosion resiste	nt for
	the service life of the container.		
	a) Information stenciled on the lid of dru	um .	
•	(1) Point of Origin, "UNC/300".		
	•		
	(2) Gross weight, "G.W. <u>xxx</u> lbs.".		
	(3) Container I.D. number, "I.DSP-xx>		
	b) Information stenciled on the side of dr	<u>ามก.</u>	
	 Point of Origin, "UNC/300". 		
	(2) Gross weight, "G.W. <u>xxx</u> lbs.".		
	(3) Container I.D. number, "I.DSP-xxx	, 10	
	(4) D.O.T. hazard class, "ORM-A".	•	
		L: 7 M	
	(5) D.O.T. shipping name, "Tetrachlorpe		
	(6) D.O.T. Hazardous Material I.D. numb	er, "UN 1897".	•
	NOTE: If the gross weight exceeds	1120 lbs., th	e
	words, "Bottom Tier Only" m	ust be stencil	ed to
	the side of the drum.		
Review Catas			
and Initials			

.

.

•

.

A-5300-2#8	(3-43)
------------	--------

FUELS MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT D-411 5 of OPERATING PROCEDURES		UNC AUDVERA MOUSTRES	Document Ne. UNI-M-57	REVI
OPERATING PROCEDURES Data in the second colspan="2">Solution in the second colspan="2">Solution in the second colspan="2">Solution in the second colspan="2">Solution colspan="2">Solution colspan="2">Solution colspan="2">Solution colspan="2" Solution colspa		UELS MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT	Procedure NG.	in the second
 SOLIDIFYING AND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS 8) Inspect each drum and for the following information: a) Drum identification number. b) Contents of drum. c) Gross weight. d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. NOTE: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. NOTE: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 			Date Imust	Supertedes issu
 8) Inspect each drum and for the following information: a) Drum identification number. b) Contents of drum. c) Gross weight. d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.O. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. NOTE: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				NEW
 a) Drum identification number. b) Contents of drum. c) Gross weight. d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. 	SOLIDIFYIN	G AND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS	PRODUCTIO	DN CONTROL
 b) Contents of drum. c) Gross weight. d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. 		8) Inspect each drum and for the following	information:	
 c) Gross weight. d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		 a) Drum identification number. 		•
 d) Date of operator inspection. 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. MOTE: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		b) Contents of drum.		· •
 9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each drum. <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		c) Gross weight.		
 <u>NOTE</u>: The form will have an assigned number. This number shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		d) Date of operator inspection.		
 shall be the container I.D. number. 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. NOTE: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		9) Complete a "Waste Control" form for each	drum.	•
 10) Contact a Radiation Technician to survey the drum and complete their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				ber
 their portion of the "Waste Control" form. 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				mnlete
 11) Attach the "Waste Control" form to the drum. See attachment III for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				ip iece
 for example of "Waste Control" form. 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				
 12) Give the pink copy of the "Waste Control" form to the Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 	•		um. Jee allalm	sent III
 Supervisor, Production Control. 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 			form to the	
 13) Transport the drum to an approved storage area designated by the Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 			form to the	
Supervisor, Production Control. 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u> : Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material.				4 b b .b.a
 4. <u>Cleanup and Storage of Equipment Used in Solidification Process</u> a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				l by the
 a. A Metal Operator, Production Control, shall cleanup the work area. He shall: Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 	4. Cle		cation Oraces	
 He shall: 1) Seal any open drums of waste solvent. 2) Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 				
 Seal any open drums of waste solvent. Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 			realidp the work	dred.
 Clean up the catch basin if any spills have occurred, using absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u>: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material. 		<i>,</i>		
absorbent material. <u>NOTE</u> : Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material.	•		va occurred wat	• •
NOTE: Any used absorbent material may be saved in a spare 30 gallon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material.			ve occurred, usi	ng
callon drum and later placed in a solidification drum with other absorbent material.			a caudia a ena	20
with other absorbent material.				
			SOFICITICATION	שרים.
o, orean mixer shart to prevent hardening of material.	• •			
		of orean mixer share to prevent hardening of	material.	
	Aleview Dates and Initials			
	Bared by C A	LUNI 1/12/EL- Remember Dy	/	

÷

i

. (

!

•••						\mathbb{N}		<u></u>			<u> </u>
		นก	כ תעובי הי		JIS T	RES			Odeur	11NT-M-57	0511
	FUI	ELS	MANUFACT	URING	DEPA	RTM	INT -		Proces	14/4 NG.	Page No.
			OPERATING	PROC	DUR	:S			Oete		5-00-10000
	Title						····		isted	1-12-85	MC
	SOLIDIFYING	DNA	PACKAGING (DF WAST	E SOL	VENTS				PROBUCTI	ON CONTRO
			Place the e	electri	c sol	vent	pump a	and mix	er in a	spare 55	gallon .
			WARNING:	A Rad	liatio	n Tec	hnicia	in must	be cont	tacted and	i a
										aken befo	
				leavi	ng th	e rad	iation	zone.			
	•										
						•					
										•	
											•
			•								
		-									
			•	•							
	₩P#0096P						• •				
					•						
	Anview Cates				•						
'	Processor of fills		- 1/12/85 11/12/85	Reviewed					Acoroved	De //-	- 11/12.

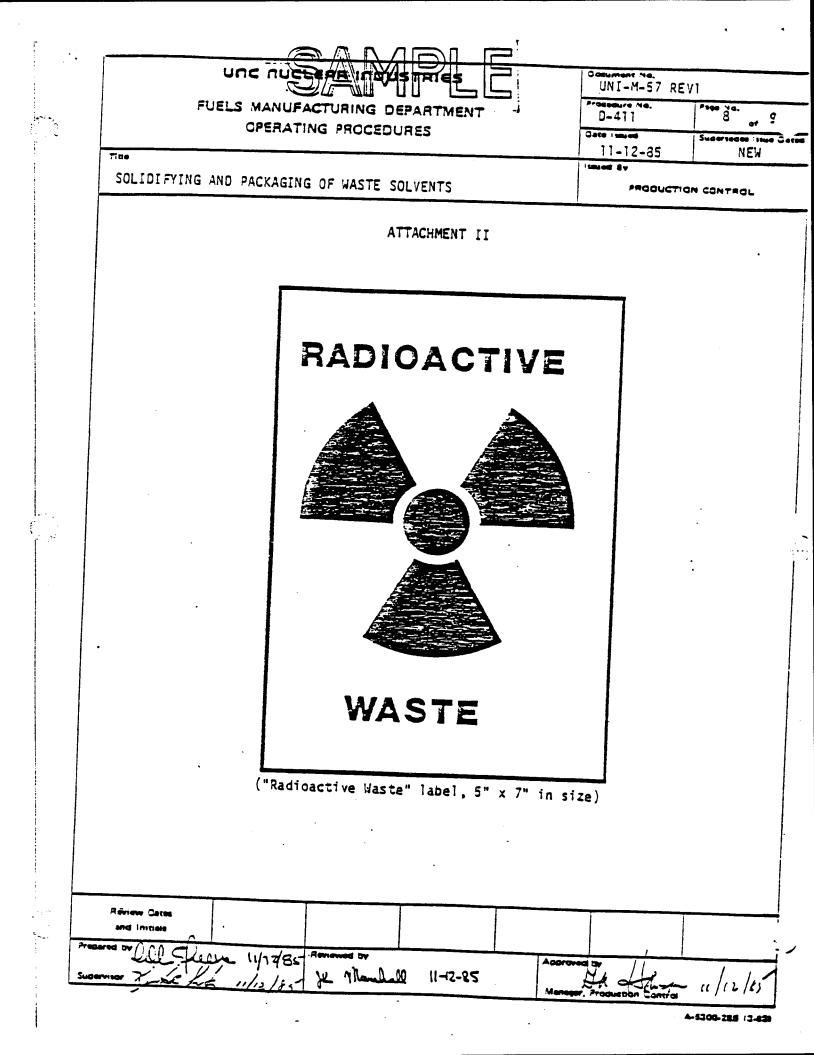
-

A-8300-286	(3.6

-

.

Und		UNI-M-57	REV1
	MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT	D-411	Page Ne. 7 st
Title	PERATING PROCEDURES	Core	5 Superteens
	CKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS	I Muset By	UCTION CONTROL
	ATTACHMENT I	······································	
	CONDITIONAL RADIATIO	DN RELEASE	
Inst	tructions:		
			_]
			!
			<u> </u>
] —		······	1
 	a. D		
 Dati '816	Badi	lation Monitoring	
	700-133 (10-77)		
	Badi		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		
	700-133 (10-77)		



	UNI-M-57 RE	
	Precedure No. D-411	Page Ne. 9 ef 9
OPERATING PROCEDURES	Dete / 100-05	Superveden Isme Cated
Tise	1.1-12-00	
SOLIDIFYING AND PACKAGING OF WASTE SOLVENTS	PRODUCTIO	N CONTROL
ATTACHMENT III		•
Hantord Engineering WARTE MANAGEMENT Development Laboratory	Ē	HEDL
WASTE CONTROL		PNL
Stay, Ma. Naam Ma. Itam Ma. Type of Container + Valume (11") + Con	Case or years Greer No.	
	VOLUME & COMPOSI	TION
Crysnic (weaty) Salia Absorbed Liquid		S. Manal
Chry Wester Transport C		S Animal
Nuclear Sonaurant% Nuclear Amining		5 Oper
[®] Type & Set of Container II not Standard Weight	1	, *ama
Separative of Person Scattery Ganativer Come*	0om	
ALDIATION SURVEY INFORMATION ON CONTAINER Mas Contains: C<25 member or member of J C<25 mR/re or	_ m# /m	
Severalia Consemination: <2200 d/m/100 em ² SETA-GAMMA <	61744A	
64-7298.340 (L41)	0++	
(Actual size 8-1/2" x 5-1/2", 2 copies mult	icolored)	
· ·		
·		
Review Cates	-	
	anager, Production Cont	- il/12/55

•

•

,

1



<u> 3-1A-7</u>	·		10Pm
Rockwell S		<u>6-25 85</u> Date	Bockwell Waste
Disposal A			Processing & Disposal
Number			Unit Approval Signature
		•	
Waste Gene	rator: <u>UNC N</u>	<u>uclear Industrie</u>	5
Waste Titl	e: <u>Non-Transu</u>	<u>ranic Contaminate</u>	ed Solidified Perchloroethylen
Storage/Di	sposal Contai	ner: <u>DOT Spec 17C</u> ,	17H Painted Steel 55 Gal Dru
Reference:	EHO-MA-222,	Rev.2 (Unclassifi	ied), July 1984,
	D.F.Belgrair	, "Hanford Radioa	Lctive Solid Waste
	Packaging, 5t	orage and Disposa	ll Requirements"
Waste Type	: [] Classi	fied	[X] Non-Transuranic
	[] Transu:	ranic WIPP Certif	ied
	[] Transu:	ranic WIPP Un-Cer	tified
Pisposal			· · ·
Гуре:	[X] Schedu:	led .	[] Retrievable Storage
	[] Non-Sch	neduled .	[X] Contact Handled
	[] One-Tim	ne Only	[] Remote Handled
	[X] Direct	Burial	
ransport			
riteria:		artment of Trans	portation
	[X] Waste G		
	L J Rockwel	l Transport Appr	oval Number:
ransport			
ategory:	[X] Low Spe	cific Activity	[] Limited Quantity
	[] Туре А	[] Type B	[] Highway Boute
			Controlled Quantity



			A. WASTE DESCRIPT	ION	9		,
		<u>3-1A-7G-1</u> kwell Storage			•-	page 2 of 4	- 1-9
i E	Dis; Numl	bosal Approval ber					
	1.	Waste Content	s Included: 7			· .	
	Yes	No		Yes	No		
	[]	CXJ Miscell	aneous Solid Waste	£ 3	[X]	Tritium	
	[]]	[X] Animal	Carcasses	[]	[X]	Alkali Metals	
	[]	[X] Unabsor	bed Liquid Organics	C 3	נצז	Asbestos	
	C]	[X] Ion Exc	hange Columns	£ 3	[X]	Lead Shielding	
	C 3	[X] DOT Cla	ss B Poison:	Ľ. J	(X)	Gas Generating Potential	
	[]	[X] Heat Ge (Greate	nerating Potential r than 0.1 watts/cf)	[X]	5 3	Hasardous Material Co-contamination	
	[X]	[] Other:	Solidified Perchloroeth	<u>ivlene wi</u>	th Be	ryllium	
Ū	2.	unrea Physical Desc: Perchloroe	patible materials, pyro sted alkali metals, and ription of Waste: thylene and Beryllium s and Envirostone.	l unvente	d gaa	aylinders.	
	3.	Radionuclide)	Activity Description				
		Non-Transu:	ranic: DOT Low Specific of Uranium and B	Activit eryllium	у сол	centrations	
		Transuranio	: Less than 100 nC	i/gram w	aste	matrix.	
	4. :	Hasardous Mate	rial Co-contaminant De (Tetrachlor	scription cethylen	1: Pe e) an	rchloroethylene d Beryllium.	
	5. 1	Maximum Allowa	ble Fissile Quantity:	Less than	a i g	ram/drum	
-	5.	Void Space Fil	ler Material: Vermicul inert ab	ite, dia: sorbent m	tomít ater	e or other ial.	

B. WASTE PACKAGING SYSTEM



<u> </u>	<u>-7G-1</u>
Rockwell	Storage 4
Disposal	Approval
Number	

1. Container Name: DOT_Spec. 17C/17H_Painted_Steel_55_Gal__Drum

- 2. Drawing or Specification Number: DOT Specification 17C/17H
- 3. External Dimensions: <u>24" OD x 35" H</u>
- 4. Disposal Volume: <u>7.4 cf per container</u>
- 5. Maximum Gross Weight: <u>1450 lbs.</u>_____
- 6. General Description: Steel 55 gallon drum manufactured in accordance with DOT specification 17C or 17H with a gasketed lid. Lid locking ring bolt is torqued to 40 ft-lbs, and a lock nut is installed.
- 7. Required Internal Packaging: Solidification mixture may be placed directly in 5 to 30 gallon steel containers. Those containers are sealed and surrounded within a 55 gallon drum by absorbent material and the drum sealed.
- 8. Closure Mechanism: Gasketed lid with locking ring.
- 9. Maximum Allowable <u>Less than 200 mR/hr</u> (Contact) Radiation Levels: <u>N/A</u> (Other)
- 10. Maximum Allowable Less than 220 d/m/100 sc cm alpha Surface Contamination: Less than 2200 d/m/100 sc cm beta-camma

11. Required Labels:	
-Top and side:	Point of Origin (eg. UNC 300)
-Top and side:	Gross Weight (eg. GW XXX LBS)
-Side only:	Radioactive
	"BOTTOM TIER ONLY" (Only required if gross weight is 1120 lbs or greater)
-Side only:	Additional DOT Hasard Class (eg. OEM-A)
-Side only:	Additional DOT Proper Shipping Name
_	(eg. Tetrachloroethylene)
-Side only:	Additional DOT Hazardous Material ID Number (eg. UN 1897)

B. WASTE PACKAGING SYSTEM (Continued

<u>3-1A-7G-1</u> Rockwell Storage & Disposal Approval Number

12. Returnable Transport Overpacks: None.

Note: The Waste Generator must send a current Certificate of Compliance (COC) and Safety Analysis for Packaging (SAEP) for each type of Returnable Transport Overpack to Rockwell prior to the initial shipment and each time these documents are revised.

C. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. Administrative Controls: None.

(1) Solidification method shall be as follows: Blend 1/2 gallon of water and 3/4 to 1 pint of U.S.Gypsum emulsifier to each, 1 gallon of Perchloroethylene to form a uniform emulsion. Add 10 to 11 pounds of Envirostone per each gallon of perchloroethylene with continuous mixing. Allow mixture to cure for 24 hours before sealing drum.

2. Eockwell Storage/Disposal Instructions:

(1) Waste may be handled by forktruck and stacked.

BURIAL COMPLIANCE CHECKSHEET FOR RADIOACTIVE SOLID WASTE MATERIAL

01 - 21 - 86

Date



Rockwell Storage & Disposal Approval Number

3-1A-7L-1

Rockwell Solid Waste Processing & Disposal Unit Approval Signature

Waste Generator: <u>UNC Nuclear Industries</u> Reference letter #29464 dated 12-16-85

Waste Title: Low Level Solidified Mixed Chemical Waste

Storage/Disposal Container: DOT Spec 17C/17H Painted Steel 55 Gal. Drum

Reference: RHO-MA-222, Rev.3 (Unclassified), August 1985, T.R. Pauly, "Hanford Radioactive Solid Waste Packaging,Storage and Disposal Requirements"

Waste Type: [] Transuranic [X] Low Level [X] Unclassified [] Classified Disposal Type: [X] Burial [] Retrievable Storage [X] Scheduled [X] Contact Handled [] Routine [] Remote Handled

[] One-Time Only

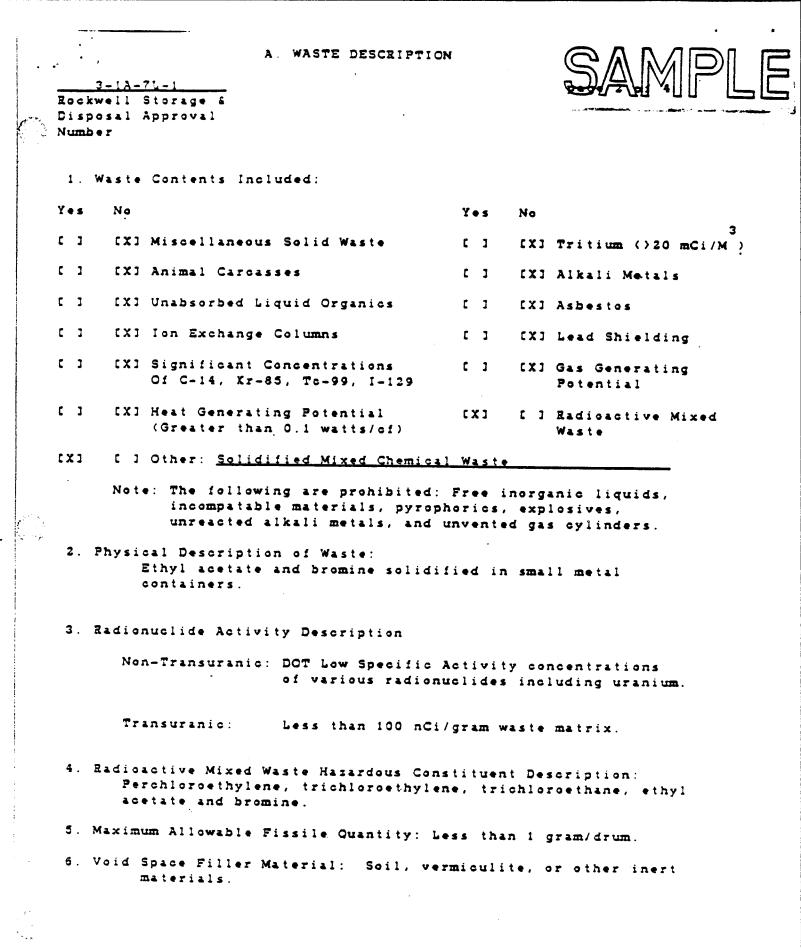
Transport Criteria:

[] U.S.Department of Transportation

[X] Waste Generator

[] Rockwell Transport Approval Number:

Transport Category: [X] Low Specific Activity [] Limited Quantity [X] Type A [] Type B [] Highway Route Controlled Quantity



B. WASTE PACKAGING SYSTEM

3-1A-7L-1 Rockwell Storage & Disposal Approval Number

:



page 3 of 4

1.	Container Name: DOT Spec. 17C/17H Painted Steel 55 Gal. Drum
2.	Drawing or Specification Number: <u>DOT Specification 17C/17H</u>
3.	External Dimensions: <u>24" OD x 35" H</u>
4.	Disposal Volume: <u>7.4 cf per container</u>
5.	Maximum Gross Weight: <u>900 lbs.</u>
6.	General Description: Steel 55 gallon drum manufactured in accordance with DOT specification 17C or 17H with a 4 mil (nominal) or thicker polyethylene liner and a gasketed lid. Lid locking ring bolt is torqued to 40 ft-lbs, and a lock nut is installed.
7.	Required Internal Packaging: Solidification mixture may be placed directly in 1 to 30 gallon steel containers and then sealed. This steel container is then transfered into the polyethylen lined 55 gallon drum. Absorbent material (diatomacious earth is next added to fill the void spaces within the polyethlyen lined drum. The liner and drum are then sealed.
S.	Closure Mechanism: Gasketed lid with locking ring.
9.	Maximum Allowable Less than 200 mR/hr (Contact) Radiation Levels: N/A (Other)
10.	Maximum Allowable <u>Less than 220 d/m/100 sc cm alpha</u> Surface Contamination: <u>Less than 2200 d/m/100 sc cm beta-gamma</u>
11.	Required Labels: -Top and side: Foint of Origin (eg.UNC 300) -Top and side: Gross Weight (eg. GW XXX LBS) -Side only: Radioactive Materials (DOT or equivalent) -Side only: Additional DOT Hazard Class label for Corrosive Material
	-Side only: EPA Hazardous Waste Stickers as required: "F003. WT02, Ethyl Acetate" "D002, DW, Bromine Solution" "U210, Perchloroethylene" "U228, Trichloroethylene" "U226, Trichloroethane"

Use the BCC number for the Manifest Document No.

•	B. WASTE PACKAGING SYSTEM (Continued)
	$\frac{3-1A-7L-1}{\Box} \qquad
	Rockwell Storage &
	Disposal Approval
	12. Returnable Transport Overpacks: None.
	Note: The Waste Generator must send a current Certificate of Compliance (COC) and Unloading and Handling Procedures for each type of Returnable Transport Overpack to Rockwell prior to the initial shipment and each time these documents are revised.
	C. OTHER REQUIREMENTS
	1. Administrative Controls:
	(1) The chemical work
	(1) The chemical was te mixtures shall be completely solidified and increased of the completely
	solidified and inspected after the curing time for any leached fluid. No free liquids shall be allowed. (2) Individual Solid Washe During time allowed.
•	
	(3) The name of the hazardous constituents and quantity present must be identified on each some
	must be identified on each corresponding Solid Waste Burial- Record-Low Level form.
	(4) The chemicals forming the state
	(4) The chemicals forming the mixture shall be compatible, that is, must not react dangerously with each other, be decomposed by an innih (decomposed by an innih) (deco
	decomposed by or ignited by the contaminated waste.
	2 Rookwall of the second s
	2. Rockwell Storage/Disposal Instructions:
	(1) Waste may be handled by forktruck and stacked.
	· ·
	•

ł

Rockwell Ha	inford Opera	itions		SOLID	-WASTE B	URIAL RE	CORD -	- LOW LEVE	<u>×</u>
							04		
USE BLACK BALL			SA		3773 A NO.	313-11			37
DISPOSAL SITE	Rocxwell	Representat	ive at offices	<u>.НЧ:</u> п		ENERATOR:			~
Area 200 Wes	Burial Grou		Trench-No		U3-8		90 (R	RMI NA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Caisson No.		Coordinates	10		Address/Pho		1/300	Ance	
NA		804	w 766	27			16-351		
1 117	Ending Cod				L comity st			is included in this	
Bemerks	N 45	804	w <u>266</u>	<u>e 3 ></u>	documente	d by a Property	/ Disposal R	equest and descri	bed below.
IOF					2. The will package co	este package de Informs to RH(Scription be D-MA-222 a	nd the approved a	nd the waste Burial Compli-
Signature · Accepta	nce		Date		- ance Check	isheet (BCC). arge code is cor			
Bunce	A Rogen	2	2-3	28-198	21 /	اری د. عود د. م			• (
Signature - Buriai	,		Date		Signature	7 M. Dia	ling		2-25-56 Date
WASTE DESCR	IPTION			_	CONTAIN	ER INFORM	ATION		
COMBUSTIBLE	MATERIALS	NONCOM	BUSTIBLE N	ATERIALS	Quantity & I		7 55 6-11		nford Standar
Paper Products	%	Giass		%			7 55 Gall Drums	Fi (1	berboard Boxe 8'' x 18'' x 24
Plastic	%	Concrete		%		Other:	-		
Cloth	*	Stainless	Steel	~	BCC Approv			- Package	
Rubber	*	Other Me		20%		- 72 - 1		$_$ mrem/hr at $_$	ntect
	%		· R.B. M		Diameter or	Length x Width			
	%	Soli	d Solve	1		24'00		Height 3511	
	• %			. %	Material of C		. /		
Tand				*	Nuclear Tran	Saction No.	Property D	Disposal Request N	0.
Total	*	Total		100 %	H./	A		H / A	
HA:	ARDOUS/CORI	ROSIVE CO	1		Totai _4	1275	Casara	ant 34,200	
7		,	+	(Lb or Kg)			Gross were	nt <u></u>	
Perchlo			1,98	0 165		TEGORIES:	Remarks	-	
THICK	orpeth			- 165	BW	S os	54	- 10- 090	
					Thermal Pov	-			
					S 0.1 v	w/ft ³ or less	1		
			PADIOA	CTIVE MA	TERIAL CO	Other	1		
TRAN	SURANIC AND			GIIVE WA			-		
1	SURANIC AND	URANIUM		Tetai	NONTRAN	Grums	(1		
Element	Isotopic Distric	ution (Wt %))	Element Veidht	Isotope	or Curies			
4235	. 95			4.300	HONE				
4 238	99.05			449.29 -					
		•••••••••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			<u> </u>					-	
	mmanna	mm	7//////////////////////////////////////		777777777777777777777777777777777777777				
Totais	<u> </u>			453.599	<u> </u>	NONE			
Measurement Method	E			Determined	By:				
	Palcula	1	l			•i			

·

	<u>.</u>	
	Document Ne. UNI - M - 38	Control Ne. 110
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY MANUAL	5-85 Supertities Issue Catter	3. or 3
HAZARDOUS WORK PERMITS	INDUSTRIAL SAF	
APPENDIX A		
Area 300 Bldg. $394A$ Date $3-4-86$ Shift	Ray	
Description of Job		
Associated Hazards		
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $	perature on s atmosphere	90 lbs.
Protective Equipment Requirements		
<u>coveralls</u> <u>chemical goggles</u>	ear protectio full face may supplied air safety belt/h other	sk resp.
Approvals: Un film	Letterohon	il. 3/3/56
Signatures of Personnel Assigned		ely
Name PR·# Date(s) 111-1 111-1 55572 3-4-57. 110-202 5077/2 3/4751	worked	

Return this form to Industrial Safety upon completion of job.

A-8400-206,2 (6-42)

· · · · ·	FUELS MAINTENA	ANCE WORK AU	THORIZATION (030
Job Title	A		Date	W.A. Ng.
Disposition of Solve	int Evaporator		10/30/85	
Originator J. K. Marshall	Process	s Engineering	Buildin 37	
Description Of Work: The 1				
located east of the				
<u>burial box to be sup</u>				
CAUTION: The high t	emperatures invol	ved in cutting	the load lugg	er may break
	hlorinated solven			
	or special instru			
How Discovered:				
Cost Center	Activity Task	ç.	J.R. No.	
-15-650	F	3.02	il-	095230
Equipment No.	QAL	Priority		Procedure No.
. * Bole CO			200	(ATTACHED)
	REVIEWED BY:			APPROVED BY:
Fuels Engineering	Safety Fuels_Qu	Jality Assurance Ot	her	Fuels Maintenance
Z CHENI	Kuit TTET ///	200 20 15	+ (/ *	W. H. Clark 12-17
Fuels Production/Production Control		11	Material Location:	
D/A			Bidg. No.	
Name Date		Date	Bin No. Tagout Nos.:	
Name Date	Neme	Date	Fuels Prod./Prod. Con	troi Fuels Maintenance
Name			NA	NA
Date Date	Name	Date		
Name Date	Name	Date		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Nork That Was Done:	IAAA LUCA		3	
Explain: Col. OP	LOAD LUGG	ER + AL	UMINUM 1	10 For
Action for	<u>en 5-4-86</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TSSISTED	HANDLING	OF CUT	UP PIECE	s Rusces
		and the second		UNAKGAS
and a second br>Second second	and the second states and second states	en e		6-4-46
a contraction from the set of the loss			antina da servicio de la composición de Esta de la composición	و ما الله الما المالي عليه المالية المالية المحمد المالية المالية المالية المحمد المالية المحمد المالية المالي المالية المحمد المالية المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المالية المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد الم
low Failed:			And the second sec	
ost Repair Testing Requirement	- CONTRET-F	K MORTHAT		
			- 10 - 17 - 2	- FIAN CC
The second s	······································	Table is an in the second second	and the second s	A WEAL ADDRESS OF A MARKET AND A
lork Completed		1. MA		
fork Completed: uels Maintanance Supervisor Signetur		R. Peter		<u></u>
fork Completed: uels Maintenance Supervisor Signetur		<u>l'II.</u>		
Vork Completed: uels Maintenance Supervisor Signatur		<u>C J.L.</u>		<u></u>

يە بە بەلەر يە بەلەر يە

•

.

.

Document or Procedure Nu	SAFETY AMALYSI	S CHECKLIST	۰ 	WA 85-2570
Title: Disposition of So		MPI		-
Location: <u>Adjacent to 3</u>	34 Building			
Description of Job: Cut	up the load lugge	er used for stor	rage of waste solvent	and
place in a 4' x 4' x	8' burial box.			
		<u> </u>		· ·
	RISK L	EVEL EVALUATION	L	
	Minor (Control Factor 1-7)	Moderate (Control Factor 1-4)	Major (Control Factor 1-2)	
Personal Infury		2		
Equipment Damage	NA			
Violation of Nuclear Safaty Specification	NA			
Fire from Pyrophoric Metals	NA			
Environmental Release	NA			-
Specific Hazards Identifi	ed:		-	
				-
				-
Evaluator: J. K. Marshall	JK Mondall	Date:11	/1/85	-
Approvals: Ma Ca		Date: 11/8	/85-	_
		Date:		-
		Date:		_
		Date:		

1	•		
	ATTAC	New I	WH· 2 5-251
	HAZARD ANALY		
Document or Procedure Num Title:			
	f Solvent Evap	orator	
Location: Adjacent to 3			
		ugger used for storage of wa	ste solvent
•		x.	-
<u></u>			•
			- <u></u>
Potential Associated Haza	ards#		
toxic chemicals release	Yes (1)	radiological work	<u>No (2)</u>
flammables/explosives	No	high temperature	Yes (3)
asbestos material	_No_	hazardous atmosphere	<u>Yes</u> (1)
nuclear safety	No	pyrophoric material	No
solid, liquid or gaseous release to the enrivonment	Yes (1)	Electrical Shock	No
rotating equipment	<u>No</u>	Use of Compressed Air Welding (eye protectio	n) _{No}
instruction section shall	indicate how	d item. If "Yes" the spec that hazard is to be cont	rolled.
	-	tive Clothing Requirements	
		n Monitoring has investigate	
ruled that an RWP is not	necessary.	(3) Use proper caution in op	eration
of cutting torch.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
······································			
		K Manhall	
Hazard Level Evaluator	J. K. Marshall"	Date: 11/1/85	
Approval:	/		

> 4. 2

Hazard Analysis Checklist, Page

(1)cleaned as thoroughly as possible. Although the solvent evaporator has some residual perchloroethylene and 1, 1, 1- trichloroethane most likely is present on the load lugger. These solvents can break down at high temperatures into phosgene, a poisonous gas. To protect the cutting torch operator, a full face hood with supplied air is required.

A Rockwell safety group at 200W area has been contacted that can supply a fresh air hood with a welding visor attachment. Since a specific hose type and air pressure is required to use with this hood, Rockwell will also supply an air bottle and cart. Please call one of the Rockwell safety engineers at 3-3761 to schedule use of this system. They will deliver it and provide instruction on its use.

TIE.

INTERMER WORK CROER SZO=/HR - 1 MAN

TITLE DISPOSITION	PETERSON 3-3
RESPONSIBLE PARTY	REAL MARQUED
4	
Engineer	EFDA N/H
	FRRR FORM N/17
PLANNING & SCHEDULING	6 DETRILED WORK SEE MAZARA ANALVSIS
ENGINEERING	PROCEDURES SEE HAZARD ANALYSIS
SUPERVISOR	TAG OUT A / A
•	RWP_N/A
	HRZARD ANALYSIS YES ATTACHET)
	Be PERMIT_N/12
	BURNING / WELDING PERMIT YES
MAINT. ANALYST	WELD ROD SLIP N/H
-	EXCAVATION PERMIT N/A
RNITE ENP ADDROVALS	•
(ROUTE FOR APPROVALS ONLY)	
-	
ONLY)	
ONLY)	* HOLD POINTS NO NOT 2-11-85
ONLY)	* HOLD POINTS NC 11718 12-11-85
ONLY)	* HOLD POINTS NO 1077 80 12-11-85
ONLY)	* HOLD POINTS NO NOT 2-11-85
(ROUTE FOR APPROVALS ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS NO NOTE 12-11-85
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MAREA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u>
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MMEM 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MMEM 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u>
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u>
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MMEM 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MMEM 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u>
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS	* HOLD POINTS <u>NE MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/10</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/10</u> (GREEN TAGS)
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS	* HOLD POINTS <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u>
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS	* HOLD POINTS <u>NE MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NO MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/10</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/10</u> (GREEN TAGS)
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS QUALITY ASSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u> (GREEN TAGS) SPECIAL HANDLING
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS QUALITY ASSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u> (GREEN TAGS) SPECIAL HANDLING
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS QUALITY ASSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u> (GREEN TAGS) SPECIAL HANDLING
ONLY)	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NC MARA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> CERT'S REQUIRED <u>N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u> (GREEN TAGS) SPECIAL HANDLING
ONLY) QUALITY FISSURANCE FM MATERIALS QUALITY ASSURANCE	* HOLD POINTS <u>NC MARCA 12-11-85</u> * INSPECTION SHEET <u>NC MARCA 12-11-85</u> <u>MATERIALS REQUIRED</u> <u>CERT'S REQUIRED N/M</u> ACCEPTANCE DOCUMENTS <u>N/M</u> (GREEN TAGS) SPECIAL HANDLING, <u>A/2/55</u>

نې <u>د</u>

BURIAL COMPLIANCE CHECKSHEET FOR RADIOACTIVE SOLID WASTE MATERIAL



3-58-14-1 Rockweil Storage & Disposal Approval Number

1

Waste Generator: UNC NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES Reference Letter # N/A Dated File #15

waste Title: Low Level Miscellaneous Radioactive Solid Waste

Storage/Disposal Container: UNC 4x4x8 Plywood Box

Reference: RHO-MA-222, Rev.3 (Unclassified), August, 1985, T. R. Pauly, "Hanford Radioactive Solid Waste Packaging, Storage and Disposal Requirements"

waste Type:	[] Transuranic	[X] LOW LEVEL
	[X] Unclassified	[] Classified

Disposal Type:

[X]	Surial	נ ז	Retrievable Storage
נאז	Scheaulea	[X]	Contact Handled
[]	Routine	[X]	Remote Handled

[] One-Time Only

Approval:

[] U.S.Department of Transportation

[X] Waste Generator

[] Rockwell Transport Approval Numbers

Transport Category:

Category:	[X] LOW Speci	fic Activity	[X] Limited Quantity	
	[X] Type A	[] Type B	[] Hignway Route Controlled Quantity	

A. WASTE DESCRIPTION

3-58-14-4 Rockwell Storage & Disposal Approval Number

Ι.

•

-



1. Waste Contents Included:

Yes	NO	Yes	NO
נאז	[] Miscellaneous Solid Waste	ε 1	[X] Tritium (>20 mCi/cu, M)
C 1	[X] Animal Carcasses	[]	[X] Alkali Metals
C 3	[X] Unapsorped Liquid Organics	נאז	[] ASDESTOS
נז	[X] Ion Exchange Resins	[]	[X] Lead Shielding
[]]	<pre>[X] Significant Concentrations of C-14, Kr-85, Tc-99, 1-129</pre>	[]]	[X] Gas Generating Potential
[]	[X] Heat Generating Potential (Greater than 0.1 watts/cu. ft.		[X] Radioactive Mixed Waste

- [] [X] Other:
 - Note: The following are prohibited: Free inorganic liquids, incompatible materials, pyrophorics, explosives, unreacted alkali metals, and unvented gas cylinders.
 - Physical Description of Waste: May include aspestos and miscellaneous solid radioactive waste including paper, cloth, plastic (polyethylene, wood, steel concrete, soil, piping, tools, ductwork, etc.
 - 3. Radioactive Material Description

Non-Transuranic: Up to and including DOT Type A quantities of various radionuclides including mixed activation and fission products.

Transuranic: Less than 100 hCi/gram waste matrix.

4. Radioactive Mixed Waste Hazardous Constituent Description:

None

- 5 Maximum Allowable Fissile Quantity: 15 grams per container.
- 6. Void Space Filler Material: Soil, vermiculite or other inert material.

page 2 of 4

	3-58-1A-1 page 3 of 4
•	Disposal Approval Number
	1. Container Name:UNC_4/x8/ Plywood Box
-	2. Drawing or Specification Number: <u>H-1-42701</u>
	3. External Dimensions: <u>8'L x 4'W x 4'5-1/2" H</u>
	4. Disposal Volume: <u>143 cu. ft. per container</u>
	5. Maximum Gross Weight:
	 General Description: Wooden box constructed of 3/4" fire-retardent plywood with 2x4 inner framing and glued and nailed joints, and 1 1/4" wide steel banding. Box is mounted on 4x4 wood skids for forktruck handling.
	7. Required Internal Packaging: None required.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	 Closure Mechanism: Box fid is glued and nailed in place, and steel banding is installed.
	9. Maximum Allowable Less than 200 mR/hr (Contact) Radiation Levels: <u>Single points to 1 R/hr with</u> (Other) <u>Administrative controls on page 4</u>
	10. Maximum Allowable: Less than 220 d/m/100 sq cm alpha Surface Contamination: Less than 2200 d/m/100 sq cm beta-gamma
	11. Required Labels: Top and side: - Point of Origin (eg. UNC 100N) - Gross Weight (eg. GW XXX 103)
	Side only: - Dot or equivalent "Radioactive Material" -Container ID (eg. H-1-42701) -Grams Fissile Material (only required if 1 gram or mor is present)
•	
_	

page 4 of 4

Rockwell Storage & Disposal Approval Numper



11. Required Labels (continued): If asbestos is present mark 2 sides wit <u>CAUTION</u> Contains Asbestos Avoid Opening or

Breaking Container Breatning Asbestos is Hazardous to your Health

12. Returnable Transport Overpacks: None

C. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Administrative Controls:
 - (1) The container shall be inspected to assure there has been no breach of containment during loading.
 - (2) Containers with "hot spots", i.e. greater than 200 mR/hr and up to 1 R/hr, on one side and/or container bottom must have not spots on sides marked, and container shall be loaded such that side with hot spots remains opposite from fork-truck operator during unloading.
 - (3) Containers with not spots on more than one side shall be pre-rigged for crane unloading and shall not be sent in the same snipment with forktruck unloaded or other contact handled containers.
 - (4) Rockwell shall be notified of containers with hot spots during scheduling for disposal.
 - (5) A single Solid Waste Burial Record-Low Level form (Rockwell form 54-3000-581) may be used for containers with like contents in the same shipment.
- 2. Rockweil Storage/Disposal Information:
 - (1) Waste may be handled by forktruck or crane (depending upon radiation levels) and may be stacked.
 - (2) Use other containers to shield those with not spots
 - (3) Backfilling should be completed prior to accumulating 180 grams fissile material in the trench or as required by applicable procedures and specification.

		<u> </u>								ب الرب
	S					MACTE DI			LOW LEVE	L 37
Hockwe		rd/Opara				WASTE BU				20.34
USE BLACK	C BALL PO	INT PEN OF	TYPE			SWER NO.	3/3	- UNC	- 86- 4	
DISPOSAL	LSITE			be umpleted i e at Disposal sit	-	WASTE GE	NERATOR:	IINC	•	
Area		Burial Grou	nd No.	Trench No.		Charne Code	- w - 23'		E Authorization (<u>йа.</u>
200 Carmon No.	W	S-2	A-E	<u> </u>		AddressPhon	• 3/?	1300	Arch	
A)	lin lin	N 46	186	w <u>7659</u>	2			رى - ئ		
17	A	Ending Coo	rainates						is included in thi	
		N_46	136	w <u>7660</u>	10	documented	by a Property	Disposel Re	equest and descri	bed below.
Remarks						package con	forms to RHC		low is complete a Id the approved	
Signature ·	Acceptance		/	Date		ance Checks 3. The chai	ineet (BCC). rge code is corr	ect.		
<u> </u>		ug he	¥	7-1/- J	86_		- 6	J		7 11- 26
Signature	Surial Ast	ن کر کر کس	dine)		Signature	7.14.0-	ang_		<u>7-//- & </u>
WASTE I	DESCRIPTI	ION				CONTAINE	R INFORM	ATION		
	TIBLE MAT		NONCOMBI	JSTIBLE MAT	ERIALS	Quantity & N	ame	·····	H	anford Standarc
Paper Produ		10 %	Giass		a,,			- 55 Gallo Drums		iberboard Boxes 18" x 18" x 24"
Plastic		20 %	Concrete		%	Incar	Other: 4	1 × 4 1 ×	1' Barnel	Box
Cloth		%	Stainless Si	isei	%	BCC Approve		Dom Rate		
Rubber		*	Other Meta		20%	3-56-	1A - D	<u> < 5</u>	_ mrem/hr at _(1 on fact
4000	1	40 %	A6500	bent	10%	Diameter or L	angth x Width	<u>.</u>	Height	
		~		<u></u>	*	Material of Co	×8'_		4	····
		%i %i		······································	35			ad		
Тотаі		70%	Total		30 [%]	1	•		Sposal Request	No.
			OSIVE CON	STITUENTS	50	41	A	d	66-577	2 Pounds
•	Nar			Quantity (L)	h or Kal	Total Voiume	250C-+	Gross Weig	phr. <u>20,000</u>	Kilogram
						WASTE CA		Remarks		
	<u>~~/ A</u>	l 		N/A						
		·							large th	
								bur	nal to	W. 0. 📅
						Thermal Pow	ver: #/ft ³ or less	Ba	7580 -,	FNCI
							Other		,	- /
		<u> </u>		RADIOACT	IVE MA	TERIAL CON	NTENT	1		
	TRANSUR	ANIC AND	URANIUM			NONTRAN	SURANIC			
Element	lsc	nopic Distrib	ution (Wt %)		Totai Eiement Weiaht	15010pe	Grams or Curies	1		
4235		. 99			1.3 m	- HOHE				
4238		94 05			9.24 62			1		
	•							1		
							····			
	······································						···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Totals	11111111		9994111	1/1/1/1/1/145	3.59a		Noui			
Measurement		. 1	•		termineu	Bv: .		٥		
	<u> </u>	Iculat	10-5		<u>J.</u> V	r. B.She	ρ			

.

. .

P

· • • •

t

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

APPENDIX E

SOIL AND CONCRETE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR THE 300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR

...

*

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

.

*

,

This page intentionally left blank.

.

-

CONTENTS

1 2 3		CONTENTS	
4 5 6	E-1	INTRODUCTION E-1.1 CLOSURE STRATEGY E-1.2 GENERAL SAMPLING STRATEGY E-1.2.1 Soil Analytes E-1.2.2 Concrete Analytes E-1.3 CLEAN CLOSURE CRITERIA E-1.4 ACTION LEVELS AND BASELINE THRESHOLD CONCENTRATIONS	ΔΡΡ Ε-1 ΔΡΡ Ε-1
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E-2	CONTAMINATION SCENARIOS AND ASSESSMENTS	APP E-12 APP E-14 APP E-16 APP E-16 APP E-16 APP E-18 APP E-18 APP E-19
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	E-3		APP E-21 APP E-21 APP E-24 APP E-24
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	E-4	CONCRETE CORE SAMPLES AND LOCATIONS	APP E-25 APP E-27 APP E-28 APP E-28 APP E-28 APP E-29 APP E-29
36 37 38	E-5 E-6	FIELD MODIFICATIONS TO THE SAMPLING PLAN	
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51		E-6.2 CONCRETE CORING AND SUPPLEMENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES . E-6.3 FIELD LOGBOOKS . E-6.4 GENERAL SAMPLE COLLECTION . E-6.4.1 Sample Containers and Preservation . E-6.4.2 Sample Labels . E-6.4.3 Sample Container Seals . E-6.4.4 Sample Analysis Request Form . E-6.4.5 Storage of Samples .	APP E-31 APP E-32 APP E-33 APP E-33 APP E-33 APP E-34 APP E-34 APP E-34 APP E-35 APP E-35

.

,

CONTENTS (cont)

1 2		CONTENTS (cont)	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E-7	RADIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION CONTROL E-7.1 PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES E-7.2 MODIFICATION TO PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES E-7.3 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION	APP E-36
9 10 11 12 13	E-8	FIELD QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL	APP E-37 APP E-38
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E-9	LABORATORY PROCEDURES, QUALITY ASSURANCE, AND QUALITY CONTROL E-9.1 LABORATORY RECEIPT AND LOGGING OF SAMPLE E-9.2 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES E-9.3 LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL E-9.4 DATA REPORTING E-9.5 SAMPLE DISPOSITION	APP E-39
22	E-10	INTERPRETATIONS AND STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF DATA	APP E-41
24 25	E-11	REFERENCES	APP E-43
26 27 28 29		FIGURES	
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	E-2. E-3. E-4. E-5.	300 Area Solvent Evaporator	APP E-3 APP E-15 APP E-17 APP E-22 APP E-23
39 40	E-8.	Sample Locations	APP E-20 APP E-42
41 42 43 44		. TABLES	
45 46 47	E-1. E-2.		APP E-5
48 49 50 51 52	E-3. E-4. Summar	Performance Standards for Organic Constituents	APP E-13
52 53	Juillid	ry Table - Number of Concrete Samples and Blanks for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator	APP E-27

APPENDIX E

SOIL AND CONCRETE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR THE 300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR

E-1 INTRODUCTION

1

2 3 4

5

6 7 8

9

30 31

32

10 The Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator (300 ASE) has been designed for the assessment of contamination of 11 surface or near-surface soils and an adjacent concrete pad that originated 12 from the 300 ASE and attendant barrel storage operations. The 300 ASE treated 13 14 radioactively contaminated dangerous wastes and thus was a mixed-waste treatment and storage facility. The location of the 300 ASE closure area and 15 16 proximity to other 300 Area facilities are shown in Figures E-1 and E-2. The closure area consists of a part of the concrete pad (333 East pad) adjoining 17 18 the 333 Building and the soil immediately adjacent to the south end of this 19 concrete. 20

21 The 300 ASE operated prior to the effective date of the RCRA regulations. Operations associated with the facility ceased and the evaporator was 22 23 dismantled prior to the first formal interpretive guidance clarifying the applicability of RCRA to mixed wastes. The specific data/documentation 24 25 requirements of either RCRA or Ecology's Dangerous Waste Regulations, WAC 173-303 (Ecology 1991), were not implemented while operating or 26 dismantling the 300 ASE. In accordance with the procedures identified in 27 28 Appendix D, the 300 ASE was dismantled and buried. 29

E-1.1 CLOSURE STRATEGY

The data generated through implementation of this plan will be used to assess the extent of contamination in the closure area that is attributable to the 300 ASE. Based on the evaluation of these data, the facility will be either clean closed under RCRA or closed in conjunction with the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study of Operable Unit 300-FF-2 under CERCLA.

Remedial action for the 618-1 Burial Ground underlying the 300 ASE closure area, at a depth of approximately 4 feet, will be evaluated as part of the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit. The 618-1 Burial Ground was operated from 1944 to 1951 as a low-level radioactive solid waste burial ground which received uranium, other metallic and non-metallic materials, and incidental laboratory wastes.

47 E-1.2 GENERAL SAMPLING STRATEGY 48

The strategy for sampling and analysis of both the soil and the concrete has been based on assessments of potential waste discharges using historical information on the storage of spent solvent on the concrete pad, and on the only known spill (onto the soil). Assessments of hypothetical waste discharges have been developed using the physical characteristics of the waste

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR UNIT

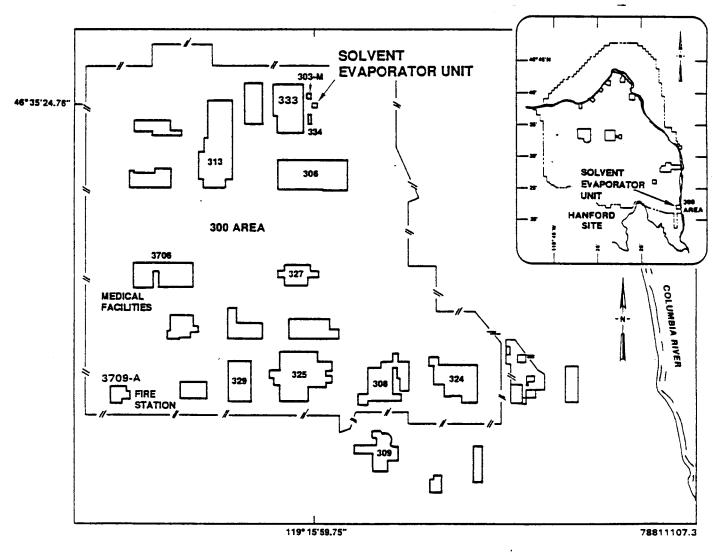
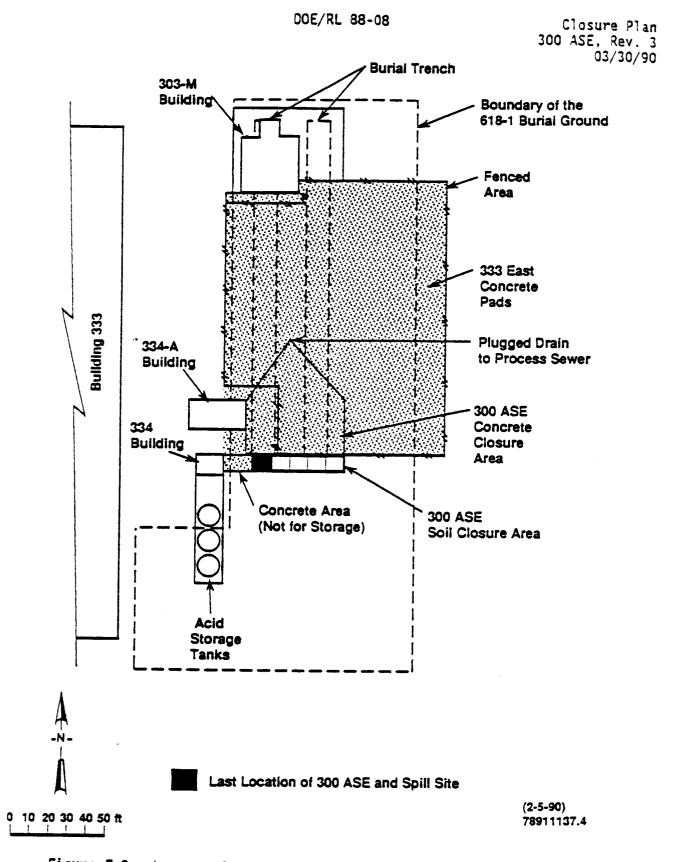
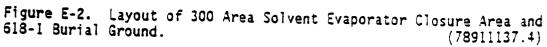


Figure E-1. 300 Area Solvent Evaporator. (78811107.3)





constituents, weather conditions, known properties of the soil and concrete,
 and the time and location of the known spill (Section E-2). It has been
 deduced from the most liberal assessment that none of the 300 ASE volatile
 constituents should now be present either in the soil or in the concrete.
 This conclusion is, therefore, the technical basis for performing verification
 sampling of both the soil and concrete.

9 E-1.2.1 Soil Analytes

8

10

19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26

27

Soil analysis will be largely confined to known and suspected waste constituents associated with the 300 ASE. This rationale is justified by the uncertainties associated with the nature of the 618-1 Burial Ground soil cover, the unknown impact of wastes from the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground, and the potential for contamination from other adjacent operations in the immediate area. These waste constituents can be grouped into the following four categories.

1. Solvents and organic compounds known to be treated in the evaporator.

2. Organic degradation products of the primary organic compounds.

3. Inorganic constituents from the degreasing of fuel element materials.

4. Inorganic constituents that may have been treated in the evaporator via paint in conjunction with paint solvent.

28 The specific constituents associated with these four categories are listed in Table E-1. Inorganic constituents having concentrations at or below 29 30 detection limits in the analysis of the raw-waste solvent (Table E-2) are omitted from the list of constituents to be analyzed. The elements silicon, 31 32 aluminum, iron, calcium, sodium, and phosphorous also are excluded because 33 they are primary constituents in native rocks and soils and occur at 34 concentrations far in excess (1,000 to 500,000 micrograms per gram) of those in the raw waste (less than 100 micrograms per gram). All additional organic 35 constituents obtained by Methods 8210 or 8240 and 8270 (SW-846) (EPA 1986) 36 will be reported since they are measured concurrently in the analysis and can 37 be used in CERCLA (1980) characterization efforts. Thus, compliance with RCRA 38 39 regulations will be verified using the constituents listed in Table E-1. The 40 presence of the additional organic constituents (other than those listed in 41 Table E-1) from the closure area and baseline samples, will be regarded as originating from the underlying 618-1 Burial Ground or other operations in the 42 43 300 Area. Likewise, elevated concentrations of inorganic constituents in baseline samples will be interpreted as originating from other sources. Any 44 remedial actions for non-300 ASE contaminants will be evaluated in conjunction 45 with the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study of Operable Unit 300-FF-2. 46 47

- 48
- 49

Category-Constituent		itial n level		ernative on level
	Soil (Concrete	Soil	Concrete
1- 300 ASE primary organic constituents				
Perchloroethylene (PCE)	a	b	с	с
1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA)	a	b	с	с
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	a	b	с	с
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	a	b	с	с
Ethyl acetate	a	b	с	с
Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	a	b	с	с
Petroleum naptha	с	с	-	-
2- 300 ASE secondary organic constituents	(i.e., degi	radation p	roducts)
1,1-dichloroethylene (DCE)	a	b	с	, C
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (DCE)	a	b	с	с
1,1-dichloroethane (DCA)	a	a	с	Ċ
1,2-dichloroethane (DCA)	a	b	с	с
Vinyl chloride	a	b	с	C
3- Inorganic constituents (related to fuel	fabricatio	on)		
Zirconium	a	d	b	d
Beryllium	a	d	b	d
Bromine	а	ď	b	d
Uranium	d	d	ď	d
Copper	a	d	b	d
4- Inorganic constituents (related to pain	t shop solv	(ents)	-	-
Barium	a	d	с	d
Cadmium	a	d	c	d
Lead	a	d	c	d
Silver	a	d	c	ď
			-	
a Concentrations that exceed baseline levels.	(local bac	kground)	thresho	1d
b Concentrations that exceed limits o	f quantitat	ion (100)	io	the
level above which quantitative resu	lts may be	obtained w	with a	specifie
degree of confidence, is defined by	the Americ	an Chemica	al Socio	etv
(1983) as $10\sigma \pm 3\sigma$ at the 99 percent	t confidenc	e level, ı	where σ	is the
standard deviation of the instrumen c Concentrations that exceed human he	ial Dackgro	und noise.	, non co	foty
levels (Appendix E-3); contingent or	n approval	by Ecology	1.	
d No action level. Concentration det	ermined for	'informat'	ion only	۷.

Table E-1.The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Analytes and
Performance Standards.

1

.

E-1.2.2 Concrete Analytes

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Concrete samples will be analyzed for the same constituents as soil samples (Table E-1). The action levels for the 300 ASE solvent waste species in constituent categories (1) and (2) identified in Table E-1 are the primary concrete performance standards for two main reasons: only very small amounts of inorganic constituents, if any, would have accompanied spills or leaks from the 300 ASE and organic waste constituents are the only reliable indicators of contamination originating from the 300 ASE operations.

11 Although inorganic constituents from fuel fabrication activities were present in the 300 ASE, they would not have been present in spilled solvent or 12 13 water in significant quantities based on solubility considerations and 14 concentrations of the raw waste solvent. The analysis of the raw waste as 15 shown in Table 1-2 (Section 1.3.1) indicates that the concentrations for categories (3) and (4) of Table E-1 were largely undetectable (only zirconium was detectable at 2 ppm). Concentrations of any 300 ASE-derived inorganic 16 17 contamination in a solid matrix such as soil or concrete would, therefore, be 18 19 significantly smaller. Thus, detectable contamination of the soil or concrete 20 with respect to inorganic constituents originating from the 300 ASE is highly 21 unlikely given the type and extent of known and potential spills. 22

23 Past practice operations on the 333 East concrete pad and elsewhere in the 24 300-FF-2 Operable Unit are known to have involved fuels fabrication-related 25 inorganic constituents. Both the 300 ASE and past practice activities 26 involved the same types of inorganic constituents [i.e., fuel fabrication-27 related constituents of the type listed in categories (3) of Table E-1]. 28 However, the 333 East concrete pad is known to be contaminated with inorganic constituents from the past practice activities (Chapter 1.0, Section 1.1.2) in larger amounts than any which could have possibly come from the 300 ASE. 29 30 31 Organic waste constituents, which constituted nearly 100 percent of the waste 32 of concern, are therefore regarded as the only reliable indicators of 300 ASE 33 derived contamination because: (1) it would not be possible to discriminate 34 300 ASE-derived inorganic contamination from past practice derived 35 contamination and (2) any detectable inorganic contamination or contamination 36 patterns are undoubtedly attributable to past practice activities rather than 37 to the 300 ASE. Thus, inorganic contamination associated with the 300 East 38 concrete pad is most appropriately handled in conjunction with the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit remedial actions. Ecology's final decisions regarding 39 40 the closure of the 300 ASE, however, will be made on the basis of all data.

3 4 Detection limit^a NaOH/Zr^D KOH/Ni^c Average $\mu g/mL$ μg/mL μg/mL µg/mL 5 Aluminum 0.03 6 10 8 6 Antimony 0.05 7 Arsenic 0.8 8 Barium 0.002 9 Boron 0.01 5 2 4 10 Cadmium 0.004 11 Calcium 0.01 46 52 48 12 Cerium 0.04 13 Chromium 0.02 14 Cobalt 0.01 15 Copper 0.004 16 Dysprosium 0.004 17 Europium 0.002 18 Gadolinium 0.01 19 Iron 0.005 6 78 30 20 Lanthanum 800.0 21 Lead 0.06 22 Lithium 0.004 4 2 3. 23 Magnesium 0.06 24 Manganese 0.002 25 Molybdenum 0.01 26 Neodymium 0.02 27 Nickel 0.02 28 Phosphorus 0.1 18 25 20 29 Potassium 0.3 ND 30 Ruthenium 0.05 31 Silicon 0.02 20 28 24 32 Sodium 0.01 ND 46 46 33 Strontium 0.002 34 Tellurium 0.06 Titanium 35 0.02 36 Zinc 0.02 37 Zirconium 0.008 ND 2 2 38 a 39 ICP-AES analysis performed for the elements listed. No results 40 shown for concentrations below detection limit. ь 41 Sodium hydroxide fusion in a zirconium crucible was performed 42 to solubilize the sample. ¢ 43 Potassium hydroxide fusion in a nickel crucible was performed 44 to solubilize the sample. d 45 ND = Not determined. 46 47 48

Table E-2. Solvent Evaporator Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy Analytical Results (1985).

1

E-1.3 CLEAN CLOSURE CRITERIA

1

2

29 30

31

32

3 Data obtained from this investigation will be evaluated against the 4 performance standards identified as action levels in Table E-1. The term 'action level' herein refers to concentration levels that sample analytes 5 6 should not statistically exceed for clean closure of the facility. These concentration levels include baseline thresholds or other concentrations that 7 are protective of human health and the environment (e.g., Table E-1). If the 8 9 concentration level of any constituent identified in Table E-1 is significantly above the initial action level, continued efforts toward clean 10 11 closure will be pursued only if further assessment of action levels is warranted. This measure is proposed because contaminant concentrations for 12 13 soil and concrete which may exceed an action level, also may be significantly below any health or environmental-based risk level. Reevaluation of the 14 action levels could, therefore, be considered in the event that one or more of 15 the initial action levels are exceeded, and further assessment of the action 16 17 level is warranted. Any additional evaluation would be based on 1) the type and extent to which an action level is exceeded, and 2) the further assessment 18 19 of health-based risk using data from sources such as the EPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) (EPA 1991), the Health Effects Assessment summary 20 tables (EPA 1989b), and methods recommended by EPA (1989a), Ecology (1991), or 21 other appropriate sources. The DOE-RL will request approval for the use of 22 23 alternative action levels from Ecology for closure of the 300 ASE, where warranted. If dangerous constituents are determined to exist in 24 25 concentrations above action levels and reevaluation of action levels is not 26 warranted, an alternative plan of closure in conjunction with the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study of Operable Unit 300-FF-2 will be implemented. 27 28

E-1.4 ACTION LEVELS AND BASELINE THRESHOLD CONCENTRATIONS

33 Initial action levels for both the inorganic and organic constituents listed in Table E-1 in soil samples will be the baseline threshold values 34 obtained from the composition of baseline samples. The initial action levels 35 for the organic constituents in concrete will be the analytical limits of 36 quantitation (ACS 1983). Inorganic constituents in concrete and uranium in 37 soil will be determined for information only (Appendix E-1.2.2). Alternative 38 39 action levels will be considered where warranted. Ecology will review all 40 data in the decision process. If clean closure conditions cannot be met. closure will be performed in conjunction with Operable Unit 300-FF-2 as 41 42 identified in Chapter 3.0, Section 3-4 (Figure 3-1). 43

44 Alternative action levels will be health-based protection levels or other appropriate criteria. Assessment of the concentration levels that are 45 46 protective of human health will be based on hazard identification, dose-47 response information, exposure models, and risk characterization (EPA 1991). 48 The parameters used in assessing potential toxicity and increased cancer risk from the 300 ASE waste constituents are listed in Table E-3. Specific values 49 will be calculated from these data with appropriate assumptions for exposure 50 and acceptable risk. Calculation methods for these protection levels, as 51 recommended by Ecology (1991) and EPA (1989b, 1991), will be generally similar 52 53 and only differ in the parameters used in the exposure models, which include

1 land use. Examples of health-based action levels for soil are listed in 2 Table E-3. In general, carcinogenicity criteria will be used to define the 3 action levels for known and probable carcinogens (Class A and B carcinogens). Chronic toxicity no effect levels will be used as action levels for 4 5 constituents that are potentially toxic. It is seen in Table E-3, however, 6 that these protection levels for toxicity can vary be times for exposure type 7 and by nearly 44 times as a function of land use. For carcinogenicity, land 8 use considerations result in action levels that differ by over 132 times. The 9 basic differences in the assumptions regarding exposure for the values 10 calculated in Table E-3 are summarized at the bottom of the table. The 11 validity and practicality of these assessments, therefore, depend on a careful 12 assessment of how these values will be generated, and the use of realistic 13 assumptions regarding exposure and risk for the case considered. 14

15 The evaluation of potential soil contamination derived from the 300 ASE 16 operations will requires a comparison between the compositions of the samples 17 from the closure area to those of an appropriate reference or background soil 18 site. Because the soil covering the 618-1 Burial Ground is also the soil 19 material upon which 300 ASE wastes may have been spilled, and because it is 20 probably unique to the 300 Area (i.e., from an unknown source); this soil 21 cover is the only appropriate material (similar strata) that can be used for 22 comparison with soil from the closure areas. Therefore, the soil cover for 23 the 618-1 Burial Ground has been used to establish reference soil concentrations. Samples of the 618-1 Burial Ground soil, apart from the 24 25 300 ASE, will, in effect, serve as the local background. In order to avoid 26 confusion, these local (area) background samples will be referred to as 27 baseline samples because they are not natural background in the strict sense 28 (i.e., unaffected samples that are part of the population of soil samples in 29 the general area outside the 618-1 Burial Ground). Thus, this type of 30 baseline represents a special case in the context of Ecology's definition of 31 backgrounds (Ecology 1991). 32

33 Note that the term 'baseline' as used in this document refers to 34 threshold concentrations rather than mean baseline concentrations. The 35 technical basis for establishing baseline threshold concentrations and the new methods by which significant deviation from baseline is to be determined is 36 37 addressed in Section E-10, Interpretations and Statistical Treatment of Data. The selection of the number of baseline soil samples has been based on 38 39 professional judgment. Eight baseline soil samples will be collected. Written notification will be provided to Ecology in the event that 40 Westinghouse Hanford and the DOE-RL recommend that this number be changed. 41 42

1 2 3 0.051 ^a B_{2**} 20^{a} 14, to, 2, 574 ^a 0.051 ^a B_{2**} 20^{a} 14, to, 2, 574 ^a 0.011 ^b B_{2**} 20^{a} 1,400 ^a 2,500 ^b 2,800 ^b c,d b 7,200 63,000 315,000 e $7,200$ 63,000 315,000 e $7,200$ 63,000 175,000 f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A 0.0075 B_2 133 1,164 17,500 f N/A N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A g C N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A N/A f N/A N/A f 0		CONSCI LUENT CASRN 1D FUMBER	Chronic toxicity reference dose (RfD) (mg/kg/dav)*	Cancer potency factor (mg/kg/day)*	Carcinogen class*	Heal t e	Health-based action level examples (mg/kg)††	on level 9)††	Selection basis
E Constituents ere (PCE) 127-18-4 0.051 ^B 2,574 ^B ere (PCE) 127-18-4 0.01 B2** 20^{B} 14,100 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 77,000 35,000 77,000 35,000 77,000 35,000 77,000 35,000 77,000 74,000 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>2</th> <th>•</th> <th></th>						-	2	•	
ere PCE $127-13-4$ 0.051^{18} 0.051^{18} 0.051^{18} 0.01 $1,400^{18}$ $2,574^{18}$ ere PCE $127-13-4$ 0.01 $8 \ g^{0} 4b$ 0.011^{10} 82^{14} $2,700$ $35,000$ $35,000$ ere TCJ $77-13-4$ 0.09 c,d 0.01^{10} 82^{14} $2,700$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $75,000$ 75	Primary 300 ASE Constituents								
ere (PCE) $127 \cdot 18 \cdot 4$ 0.01 82^{44} 0.01 82^{44} 6.0 5.60^{10} 5.00^{0} $35,000$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $35,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $315,000$ $111-78 \cdot 6$ 0.9 $e^{-1.4}$ D $7,200$ $53,000$ $315,000$ $116,117,000$ oethane (TCA) $71-55 \cdot 6$ 0.05 $e^{-1.4}$ D $7,200$ $63,000$ $315,000$ $116,117,000$ oethane (TCA) $72-92$ 0.05 $e^{-1.4}$ D 0.00 $35,000$ $175,000$ $116,117,000$ etone (MEK) $73-92-2$ 0.06 0.0075 82 133 $1,164$ $17,500$ $17,500$ etone (MEK) $73-92-5$ 0.000 0.0675 82 133 $1,164$ $17,500$ $116,166$ $17,500$ $116,166$ $17,500$ $116,166$ $17,500$ $116,166$ $17,500$ $116,166$ $12,166$ $126,166$ $126,166$ $126,166$ $116,166$ $126,166$ $116,166$	Perchloroethylene (PCE)	127-18-4		0.051 ⁸	82**	20 ⁸	14 to 1,400 ⁸	2,574	Carcinogenicity ^a
ene (T2) $79-01-6$ B E^{04b} 0.011^{b} $B2^{aa}$ 64^{b} 560^{b} $2,800^{b}$ oethane (TCA) $71-55-6$ 0.09 $c_{1}d$ D $7,200$ $63,000$ $315,000$ oethane (TCA) $71-75-6$ 0.09 $e_{1}d$ D $7,200$ $63,000$ 100 ito ethylene $75-09-2$ 0.05 c D $4,000$ $35,000$ $175,000$ etm $82.93-30-6$ f f N/A N/A N/A N/A ethylene $75-09-2$ 0.06 0.0075 $B2$ 133 $1,164$ $17,500$ ethylene $75-09-2$ 0.06 0.0075 $B2$ 133 $1,164$ $17,500$ hylene (DCE) $75-35-4$ 0.009 0.6 A Z Z Z hylene (DCE) $75-35-4$ 0.009 0.6 A Z Z Z hylene (DCE) $75-35-4$ 0.009 0.6 A Z Z Z Z	Perchloroethylene (PCE)	127-18-4	0.01			800	7,000	35,000	Toxicity
oethane (TCA) 71-55-6 0.09 $c.d$ D 7,200 630,000 315,000 141-78-6 0.9 e 72,000 630,000 75,000 77,500 85 71,154 17,500 86 7,1560 86 7,1560 71,7500 86 71,154 71,500 71,900 70,000 71,4	Trichloroethylene (TCD)	79-01-6	8 E ^{04b}	0.011 ^b	82**	64 ^b	560 ^b	2,800 ^b	Ioxicity
141-78-6 0.9 $^{\circ}$ 72,000 630,000 10 etone (HEK) 78-93-3 0.05 $^{\circ}$ 0 4,000 35,000 175,000 e (Hethylene 75-09-2 0.06 0.0075 B2 133 1,164 17,500 eum) 8030-30-6 f f N/A N/A N/A N/A ASE constituents (i.e., daughter producta) f N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 7 2 219 7 hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 7 1,500 14,000 70,000 hane (DCA) 75-34-3 0.02 C N/A N/A N/A N/A hane (DCA) 107-06-2 C 0.091 B2 11 1,442 7 75-01-4 C 2.3f h 0.43 57 57 7	1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA)	71-55-6	0.09	c,d	٩	7,200	63,000	315,000	Toxicity
etone (HEX) 78-93-3 0.05 c p $4,000$ $35,000$ $175,000$ e (Hethylene $75-09-2$ 0.06 0.0075 $B2$ 133 $1,164$ $17,500$ eum) $8030-30-6$ f n/A N/A N/A N/A N/A ASE constituents $(1.e., daughter producta)$ n/A 2 2 219 hylene (DCE) $75-35-4$ 0.009 0.6 A 2 219 hylene (DCE) $75-35-4$ 0.009 0.6 A 2 219 hane (DCA) $75-34-3$ c 9 C N/A N/A N/A hane (DCA) $75-34-3$ c $2.3f$ 0.091 $B2$ 11 $1,442$ 0 hane (DCA) $75-01-4$ c $2.3f$ h 0.43 57 57 57	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	6.0	U		72,000	630,000	no Limit	Toxicity
e (Hethylene 75-09-2 0.06 0.0075 B2 133 1,164 17,500 eum) 8030-30-6 f f m/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A eum) 8030-30-6 f f f N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A ASE constituents (1.e., daughter products) 0.009 0.6 A 2 219 219 hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 C 1,500 14,000 70,000 hane (DCA) 75-34-3 c 8 C N/A N/A N/A hane (DCA) 75-34-3 c 82 11 1,442 1 hane (DCA) 107-06-2 C 0.091 B2 11 1,442 0 frame (DCA) 75-01-4 c 2.3f h 0.43 57 1	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	0.05	U	٩	4,000	35,000	175,000	Toxicity
eum) 8030-30-6 f N/A N/A N/A N/A ASE constituents (i.e., daughter products) A Z 219 hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 A Z 219 hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 A Z 219 horoethylene 156-60-5 0.02 C 1,500 14,000 70,000 hane (DCA) 75-34-3 C 8 C N/A N/A N/A hane (DCA) 107-06-2 C 0.091 82 11 1,442 0.442 hane (DCA) 107-06-2 C 0.091 82 11 1,442 0.43 75-01-4 C 2.37 h 0.43 57 1	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	75-09-2	0.06	0.0075	82	133	1,164	17,500	Carcinogenicity
ASE constituents (i.e., daughter producta) hylene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 A Z 2 219 loroethylene 156-60-5 0.02 ^C 1,500 14,000 70,000 hane (DCA) 75-34-3 ^C ⁹ C N/A N/A N/A N/A hane (DCA) 107-06-2 ^C 0.091 B2 11 75-01-4 ^C 2.3 ¹ ^h 0.43 57 (Naptha (petroleum)	8030-30-6	*	4		N/N	N/N	N/N	
hytene (DCE) 75-35-4 0.009 0.6 A 2 219 1 Loroethytene 156-60-5 0.02 $^{\circ}$ 1,500 14,000 70,000 $^{\circ}$ hane (DCA) 75-34-3 $^{\circ}$ 9 C N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,442 hane (DCA) 107-06-2 $^{\circ}$ 0.091 B2 11 1,442 $^{\circ}$ 75-01-4 $^{\circ}$ 2.3 $^{\circ}$ 0.63 57 1	Secondary 300 ASE constituen	ts (i.e., daught							
Ioroethylene 156-60-5 0.02 C 1,500 14,000 70,000 hane (DCA) 75-34-3 C W/A W/A W/A hane (DCA) 75-34-3 C 0.091 B2 11 1,442 hane (DCA) 107-06-2 C 0.091 B2 11 1,442 75-01-4 c 2.37 h 0.43 57	1,1-Dichloroethylene (DCE)	75-35-4	0.009	0.6	×	2		219	Carcinogenicity
hane (DCA) 75-34-3 ^c ^g c N/A N/A N/A N/A A/A hane (DCA) 107-06-2 ^c 0.091 B2 11 1,442 75-01-4 ^c 2.3 ^t ^h 0.43 57	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene (DCE)	156-60-5	0.02	IJ		1,500	14,000	70,000	Toxicity
hane (DCA) 107-06-2 ^C 0.091 B2 11 1,442 75-01-4 ^c 2.3 [†] ^h 0.43 57	1,1-Dichloroethane (DCA)	75-34-3	v	æ	J	N/A	N/A	N/A	
75-01-4 ^c 2.3 ⁴ h 0.43 57	1,2-Dichloroethane (DCA)	107-06-2	U	0.091	82	1		1,442	Carcinogenicity
	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	U	2.3t	£	0.43		57	Carcinogenicity

٠

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

E-2 CONTAMINATION SCENARIOS AND ASSESSMENTS

3 The 300 ASE soil and concrete sampling and analysis strategy has been based on the operational history, known spill events, and assessments of the 4 5 known spill and possible barrel leak events. Contamination assessments are especially useful as a basis for development and justification of the soil and 6 concrete sampling and analysis strategy. The primary objective of these 7 assessments has been the determination of how much waste material from any 8 300 ASE facility discharge, particularly the volatile/semi-volatile 9 constituents, would be expected to remain in the soil and concrete. Worst 10 case spill and leak scenarios were developed and analyzed to determine the 11 time required for complete evaporation of the volatile constituents. 12 13

E-2.1 ASSESSMENT METHODS

1

2

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

The contamination assessment process for the 300 ASE involved the following steps:

- Development of spill/leak scenarios
- Identification and summary of pertinent conditions and physical properties necessary as model input parameters (e.g., temperature, vapor pressures, discharge rates, etc.)
- Calculation of evaporation rates as a function of temperature, relative humidity, etc.
- Determination of the time required for evaporation of the total spill from the concrete surface (concrete models only); maximum surface evaporation time set equal to residence time on the concrete
- Determination of maximum penetration depth of water/solvent or solvent using calculated residence times and physical characteristics of the medium
- Determination of maximum time required for complete evaporation of water/solvent or solvent from a maximum thickness of affected concrete (concrete models only).
- 41 All models incorporated the use of information such as weather conditions, 42 assumptions concerning discharge volumes and rates, and the physical 43 properties of the media as input parameters into the calculations. The 44 pertinent data and representative ranges of temperature dependent parameter 45 values are tabulated in Table E-4. Standard calculation methods for evaporation processes (e.g., Welty et al. 1969, p. 487) were used. The 46 47 relative rates of evaporation rates for <u>Water</u>, <u>PCE</u>, and <u>TCA</u> at various temperatures were calculated. The values for water are consistent with annual 48 49 Hanford Site evaporation rates over the past 10 years (WHC 1990). Weather conditions over the spill period were obtained from Pacific Northwest 50 Laboratory reports for the Hanford Meteorology Station. Values for the 51 52 physical and chemical properties of water and the solvents were obtained from

1 2

۲

Table E-4. Model Conditions and Assessment Results.

3	Model conditions	Reference values	Range	March 1985 average	Hanford Site average
4	Temperature (°C)	5	-5 to 17	5	12
5	Relative humidity (%)	55		55	53
6	Wind velocity (mph)	0		7.	7.7
7	Evaporator spill volume (gal)	100			
8	Barrel leak volume (gal= 1 bbl)	55			
9	Evaporator spill rate (1/h)	10	0 to 5		
10	Barrel leak rate (1/h)	10			
1 12	Evaporative film thickness (mm)	1			
3	Minimum evaporative surface area for a spill (ft ²⁾	200			
4 5	Minimum evaporative surface area for a barrel leak (ft ²⁾	11			
6 7	Hydraulic conductivity for concrete (m/sec)	10-9	10 ⁻⁷ to 10 ⁻¹⁶		
18	Porosity for concrete (%)	5	3 to 30		
20	Physical properties:		Water	PCE	TCA
1	Molecular weight (g/mole)		18	165.83	313.66
2	Density (g/cc)		1.0	1.63	1.35
3 4	Vapor pressure (mm)		6.5	3	20
5	Calculated results concrete assessme	ents*			
6 7	Evaporation rate (1/m ² -hr) for refervalues		0.26	0.68	10.7
8	Time required for spill/leak dischar	rges (h)	40	21	21
9 0	Fluid penetration depth for spill/le discharges (mm)	eak	<9	<2	<2
1 2	Time for complete drying of the pend concrete (after discharge)	etrated	<7 days	<2 hours	<10 minutes
3 4	Total time required for complete eva (from the beginning of the spill/lea	aporation ak)	<12 days	<24 hours	<24 hours
56780	* Calculated values for <u>water</u> are values for <u>PCE</u> (perchloroethyle for the barrel leak models.	for the e ne) and <u>TC</u>	vaporator sp <u>A</u> (1,1,1 tri	ill model chloroeth	, and ane) are
90123456	the Handbook of Chemistry and Physic Environmental Data on Organic Chemic information include data from the Po Feenstra and Cherry (1988). All con media models, i.e., unfractured cond assessments are tabulated in Table 6	<i>cals</i> (Vers ortland Ce ncrete ass crete. Mo	chueren 1983 ment Associa essments wer). Other tion (PCA e based or	sources of 1968) and porous

46 assessments are tabulated in Table E-4. 47

1 Conservative values for temperature, wind speed, humidity, etc., were 2 also used in the concrete assessments to bias results toward minimization of 3 evaporation effects in order to obtain upper limits on the duration of solvent 4 wastes on the pad. Fluid penetration depth and subsequent drying time 5 calculations vary directly with the hydraulic conductivity and inversely with 6 the porosity of the medium. Therefore, conservatively large hydraulic 7 conductivity values and small porosity values were used in the assessments.

9 Hydraulic conductivity values for unsaturated porous media, such as 10 concrete, are up to 10,000 times smaller than those for saturated media (10^{-7}) to 10⁻¹⁶ meters per second for limestone/concrete). Therefore, the value of 11 10⁻⁹ meters per second was used as the conservatively large value for concrete 12 models. Typical values of total porosity for concrete range to values as high 13 as 30 percent, however, a porosity of 5 percent was used as the conservatively small value in the calculations. The reference parameter values and normal 14 15 16 ranges for these values are listed in Table E-4. Thus, all calculated evaporation times would be faster, and calculated fluid penetration depths 17 shallower, for parameter values that were not as strongly biased toward 18 19 minimizing the evaporation effects. Therefore, it should be recognized that 20 these assessments represent worst-case scenarios; because of this bias in 21 fluid discharge volumes and rates, temperature, humidity, wind speed, wetted 22 surface area, hydraulic conductivity and porosity of the media.

23 24 25

26

E-2.2 CLOSURE AREA SOIL AND CONCRETE

The operational history (Section 1.1.2) and spill information (Section 1.4) have been previously described. Because this information provides the basis for development of spill scenarios and their assessment, information of events pertinent to the assessments are briefly summarized here.

33 Operation of the 300 ASE from 1975 to 1985 was confined to the portion 34 of the original 333 East concrete storage pad and the 10 foot by 50 foot strip 35 of soil adjacent to the pad on its southern edge, as shown in Figure E-3. The original pad is 4 inches thick and reinforced with number 10 wire mesh. The 36 37 southern edge of the concrete and the adjacent soil (gravel) were sites on which the 300 ASE was located for solvent treatment. The soil consists of 38 39 loose fill material approximately 4 feet thick that serves as a cover for the 40 underlying 618-1 Burial Ground. The concrete area extending up to 20 feet 41 north of the southern edge of the pad was used for the evaporator and storage 42 of barrels containing solvent awaiting treatment in the evaporator. This portion of the concrete sloped to a drain as shown in Figure E-3, and was 43 44 included in the closure area. These sites constitute the 300 ASE closure area 45 shown in Figure E-3.

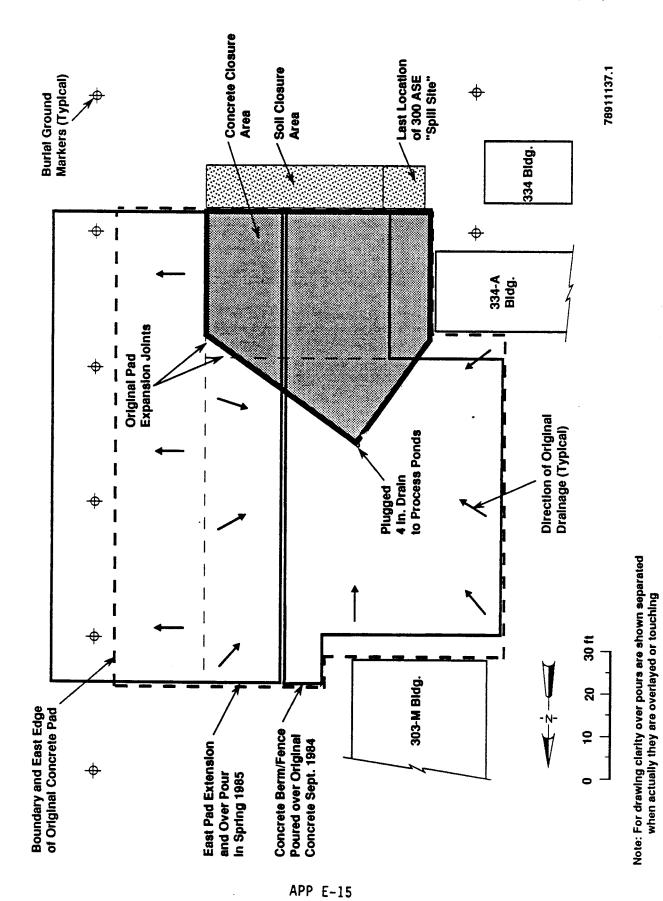


Figure E-3. Closure Area for the 333 East Concrete Pad.

DOE/RL 88-08

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

A new concrete pad, the 333 East 'overlay' pad, was poured over most of 1 2 the west side of the 333 East Concrete Pad in September 1984. This new pad ranges in thickness from about 2.5 inches to 8 inches, and is reinforced with 3 4 number 10 wire spaced at 6-inch intervals. The original 333 East Concrete Pad 5 drain to the 300 Area process sewer, was also plugged at this time. The 6 eastern side and extension to this composite pad was added during the Spring 7 of 1985. The southwestern part of the original 333 East Concrete Pad is the 8 only part of the concrete closure area that remains exposed (Figure E-3). 9

E-2.3 SPILL AND LEAK SCENARIOS

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28 29 30

31

Contamination assessments have been made for the following spill and leak scenarios:

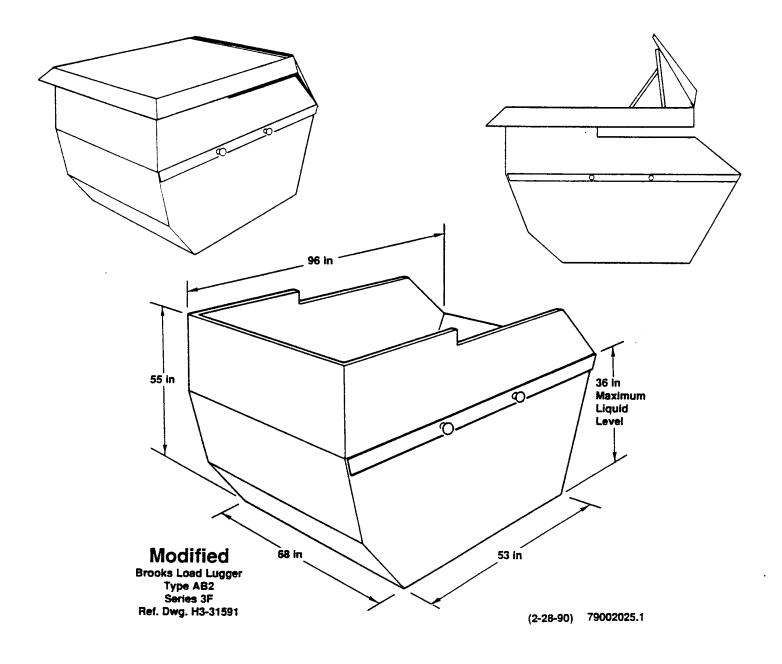
- Water/solvent discharge (possibly including paint shop constituents) resulting from a known evaporator overflow (spill) onto the soil
- Water/solvent discharge resulting from known evaporator overflow (spill) onto the exposed 333 East Concrete Pad adjacent to the soil at the known spill location
- The 1,1,1-trichloroethane leakage from barrels stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad
- The perchloroethylene leakage from barrels stored on the 333 East Concrete Pad.

E-2.4 EVAPORATOR OVERFLOW SPILL SCENARIOS

32 The only known spill associated with the 300 ASE operations occurred 33 between March 1 and March 14, 1985, at the last location of the evaporator at 34 the westernmost part of the soil closure area (see Figure E-2). The spill 35 consisted primarily of water (steam condensate) based on the specific gravity and solubilities of the solvents present in the evaporator. The spill water 36 has been estimated to have contained 0.05 percent 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 37 38 0.01 percent perchloroethylene based on solubilities. The spillage is 39 presumed to have occurred from the north-facing cutout side of the evaporator 40 which overhung the southern edge of the 333 East Concrete Pad (Figure E-4). 41 It is likely that most or all of the spillage was discharged onto the soil 42 because of the slow-leakage rate (significantly less than 5 liters per hour 43 (i.e., about 1.3 gallons per hour), and the tendency for the water to overflow as a sheet on the outer edge of the evaporator. Because it is not certain 44 45 whether any of the spillage was actually discharged onto the original 333 East 46 concrete pad, models have been evaluated using highly liberal values for the 47 discharge volume and rate of 400 liters and 10 liters per hour (approximately 48 106 gallons and 10.6 quarts per hour, respectively). 49

50 Weather conditions over this period recorded at the Hanford Meteorology 51 Station are as follows: temperatures range $63^{\circ}F$ to $23^{\circ}F$ ($17^{\circ}C$ to $-5^{\circ}C$) with an 52 average of $41^{\circ}F$ ($5^{\circ}C$); average wind speed, 7 miles per hour; average

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90





(79002025.1)

1 relative humidity, 54 percent; 0.1 inches total precipitation. The 2 evaporation rate for water was used as a conservative reference model because 3 the water has the slowest evaporation rate, and would persist the longest in 4 either the soil or the concrete. 5

E-2.4.1 Assessment of Discharges to Soil

It is indicated from an assessment of the spill onto the soil that 9 due to the loose permeable nature of the 4-foot soil layer overlying the 10 618-1 Burial Ground, that most of the water/solvent would have passed through 11 12 the soil and into the underlying burial ground. The upper 3 to 6 feet of soil 13 (throughout the Hanford Site) is devoid of any water and volatile constituents during mid-summer months due to the complete drying of the soil percolation 14 15 zone. It is indicated from soil moisture profiles (Last et al. 1976; Jones 1978) that soil moisture less than 12 to 20 feet deep normally evaporates, and 16 17 that this zone becomes devoid of moisture (and any other liquids with vapor 18 pressures similar to or greater than water) during the summer months. Any periodic spillage of water/solvent onto the soil would, therefore, be expected 19 20 to completely evaporate and no longer be present if permitted to dry over a 21 period including the summer months. 22

23 Inorganic metals dissolved in the spillage would tend to remain in the 24 upper soil column due to the ability of the soil to absorb these constituents. Because the concentrations of dissolved inorganic constituents of interest in 25 the raw solvent (Table E-2) were at or near detection limits, the amount of dissolved inorganic material present in the spill water would have been 2,000 26 27 28 to 10,000 times smaller than that in the raw solvent and, therefore, 29 negligible. Any contribution of these inorganic constituents to the soil due 30 to sorption or other concentration processes should have also been negligible due to the large spill volume required to sufficiently concentrate inorganic 31 32 constituent to levels above detection and/or the soil baseline. 33

The only inorganic materials that could have been added to the soil in larger quantities were those associated with the low density and/or dissolved paint shop solvents. However, it is not known whether the paint shop solvents contained inorganic materials, or whether any paint shop solvents were present in the evaporator at the time of the spill. Because of this uncertainty, there is a possibility of some inorganic soil contamination from this source.

41

6 7

8

42 E-2.4.2 Assessment of Discharge to Concrete 43

Although it is likely that little, if any, water/solvent from the evaporator was spilled onto the 333 East Concrete Pad, worst-case models were 44 45 46 evaluated for the discharge of a 400 liter reference volume onto the pad at a 47 rate of 10 liters per hour. Any spillage onto concrete would have been 48 confined to the portion of the original concrete pad, i.e, the exposed 40 foot by 10 foot southwest corner of the pad, due to the effect of the overlay pad to prevent drainage toward the plugged 300 Area Process Sewer. Due to the 49 50 51 presence of the overlay pad, any significant spill onto this portion of the pad would have resulted in ponding of the spill. A conservative estimate of 52 the time required for evaporation of the water/solvent from the pad surface 53

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

was based on evaporation of the entire 400 liter volume spread over an area of approximately one half of the 400 square foot exposed concrete area (i.e., 200 square feet). The minimum residence time of water/solvent on the concrete was taken to be the time required for the spill to occur (i.e., 40 hours) plus the calculated time required for evaporation of the 400 liters from the concrete surface (assuming no evaporation during the 40 hour spill time).

8 The assessment of the water/solvent overflow from the evaporator onto 9 the 333 East Concrete Pad yielded the following result for the conditions 10 described above and the reference values listed in Table E-4. 11

- The total spill volume of 400 liters of water/solvent would have completely evaporated from the surface of the concrete in less than 5 days. Complete drying of the concrete would have required less than 7 days for a fluid penetration depth of 3/8 inches (at 5°C). The concrete would have been devoid of spill constituents in less than 12 days after initiation of the spill.
 - Water/solvent from the spill would have penetrated the concrete to maximum depth of less than 9 millimeters (3/8 inch).
 - The choice of different (i.e., larger) spill volumes, discharge rates, or other parameters, would not alter the conclusion that the water/solvent would have evaporated from the exposed 333 East Concrete Pad in less than 2 weeks after discharge.

28 E-2.5 ASSESSMENTS OF BARREL LEAKS TO CONCRETE

Assessments of the discharge of solvent-only barrel leakage onto the 31 333 East Concrete Pad involved the determination of the maximum duration of 32 solvent wastes on the pad and their removal due to evaporation. Evaporation 33 models for perchloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane discharges were used to 34 assess possible leakages from the barrels of spent solvent stored within 35 20 feet of the southern edge of the pad (i.e., a minimum of 55 feet from the 36 300 Area Process Sewer drain).

38 The barrel leak scenarios differ from the overflow spill scenario in 39 that any leakage would have occurred prior to construction of the overlay pad and plugging of the 300 Area process sewer drain. Although barrel leakage 40 rates would be expected to be smaller than the evaporator spill rate, the same 41 42 discharge rate (10 liters per hour) were used as a worst-case condition. Residence time was assumed to be the time required for discharge of a 43 44 55-gallon drum (approximately 21 hours) plus the calculated time required for 45 evaporation of solvent remaining on the pad at the end of this time. All assessments are calculated on a per barrel basis and assume porous media 46 47 behavior of the concrete. It was also assumed in this model that any solvent 48 not evaporated from the pad surface or penetrating the pad would have drained 49 into the 300 Area process sewer system. 50

51 Average annual weather conditions at the Hanford Site pertinent to these 52 assessments are as follows: temperature, 53°F, 54 percent humidity, and a 53 7.7 miles per hour wind speed (PNL 1983). However, it is not known whether

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 leakage from the storage barrels ever occurred, or when a leak may have 2 occurred. Therefore, the weather conditions used for calculation of evaporation rates in the evaporator spill assessments are considered to be 3 conservative, and were also used for the leak assessments (Table E-3). Leak 4 models were also based on 1 meter (3 foot) wide wetted areas extending toward 5 the drain. Assessments of perchloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane leaks 6 from solvent storage barrels yield the following results for the conditions 7 8 described in Table E-4: 9

- The leak rate dominates the residence time of solvent on the concrete surface for both perchloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane; i.e., 21 hours for a leak from a 55-gallon barrel at 10 liters per hour, plus less than 1 hour for evaporation of residual perchloroethylene or 1,1,1-trichloroethane; maximum residence time of less than 24 hours.
- Both perchloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane would have penetrated to a maximum depth of less than 2 millimeters.
- The PCE would have evaporated from a wetted thickness of 2 millimeters in less than 2 hours after the discharged ceased; 1,1,1-trichloroethane would have evaporated about ten times faster.
- Only the concrete in the immediate vicinity (1 to 2 meters downslope) of a leaky barrel is likely to have been impacted by solvent wetting and evaporation.
- It is likely that leaks of perchloroethylene and/or 1,1,1-trichloroethane would not have reached the 300 Area Process Sewer drain prior to complete evaporation.

E-2.6 ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

It is concluded from the results of these assessments that any spillage of water/solvent onto the soil or 333 East Concrete Pad, or leakage of perchloroethylene or 1,1,1-trichloroethane onto the pad would have completely evaporated and no longer be present.

39 Therefore, it is expected that after a period of several weeks following 40 discharge, the solvent from the 300 ASE overflow spill should not have been detected in either the soil or the exposed or covered part of the original 41 42 333 East Concrete Pad. Inorganic constituents associated with the primary solvents should not have been detected in the soil. However, inorganic 43 44 constituents from paint shop solvents that may have been in the evaporator at the time of the spill, could have been discharged to the soil and could be 45 46 present in the upper levels of the soil. 47

Any perchloroethylene and/or 1,1,1-trichloroethane leakage from barrels stored on the original 333 East Concrete Pad would have completely evaporated from the concrete within a few hours to days of discharge. Therefore, it is concluded that any leakage onto the concrete pad from barrels associated with the 300 ASE would have evaporated long before the overlay pad was constructed

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30 31 32

and would no longer be present in the exposed or covered part of the original 333 East Concrete Pad.

E-3 SOIL SAMPLING

12

3 4 5

6 7

8

9 10 11

12

13

14

29

39 40

41

42 43

44

45

46 47 A total of 15 soil samples will be collected for the 300 ASE and submitted for analysis. Figure E-5 shows the soil closure area sampling sites. Following is a summary of the soil sampling effort.

• Six soil samples from the soil closure area.

- One duplicate soil sample.
- Eight baseline soil samples.

15 All of the soil samples will be taken from the material that was used to construct the 618-1 Burial Ground cover. The physical appearance of the 16 618-1 Burial Ground surface soil indicates that the surface has been subjected . 17 to many uses. Color differences and undulations within the soil's surface are 18 examples of prior utilization that has rendered parts of the 618-1 Burial 19 Ground cover unsuitable for baseline sampling. These locations are identified as disturbed surface areas in Figure E-6. The soil sampling depth, sample 20 21 22 locations, and discretion for field changes should minimize these factors. Sample locations and depths are described in the following sections. All soil 23 samples will be collected in accordance with EII 5.2 and analyzed in 24 25 accordance with standard SW-846 procedures (EPA 1986). Field and laboratory QA/QC requirements, specific methods and protocols are identified in the 26 27 300 ASE quality assurance project plan. 28

30 E-3.1 SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS 31

Six verification soil samples will be taken in the 300 ASE closure area. The soil closure area has been delineated by the locations of the evaporator during its operation. Throughout its use, the evaporator was confined to the southern edge of the 333 East Concrete Pad and the immediately adjacent for feet by 10 feet strip of soil (see Figure E-3). The strategy of soil sampling within this 50 feet by 10 feet area is based on the following.

- The evaporator was located on the 10 by 10 feet block of soil designated as Block A in Figure E-5 at the time of the known spill (March 1985).
- The possibility exists for other unknown leaks or spills to have occurred on the soil closure area.
- The overflow from the evaporator would likely have spilled from the north-facing (cut-out) side as shown in Figure E-4.

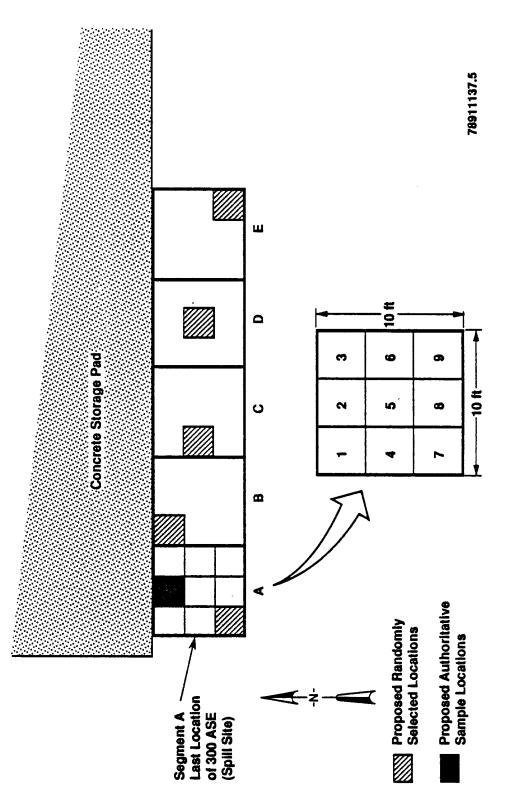
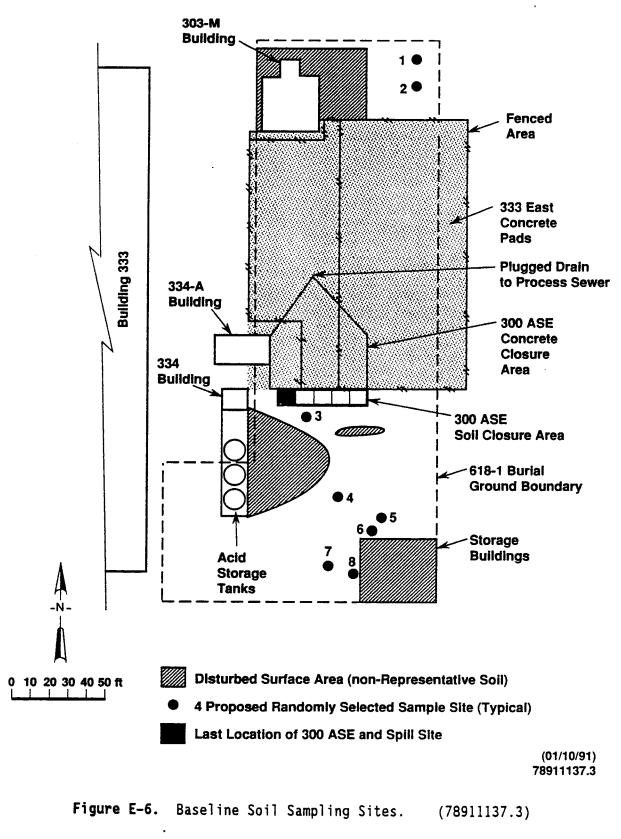


Figure E-5. Soil Closure Area and Sampling Sites.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91



Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 The 10 by 50 feet soil closure area (Figure E-5) was divided into five 2 blocks: Block A, B, C, D, and E. Each block was subdivided into nine equal 3 parts (3.33 feet on a side). A sample location (grid block) was randomly chosen using a random number table (Cochran and Cox 1957) for each of the five 4 5 blocks; i.e., five representative samples from the 45 possible locations. 6 Additionally, an authoritative sample from Block A was also selected from the 7 site of the steam condensate overflow. One of the samples will be field split 8 to make a duplicate sample. 9

Utilization of a simple random sampling scheme for these samples ensures that the data obtained will be representative of the population from which the samples were taken and will meet or exceed the minimum requirements of EPA SW-846 guidelines. Following soil sampling, the sampling locations will be hand graded to blend with the surrounding topography and will not become preferential pathways for precipitation infiltration.

E-3.2 SOIL SAMPLING DEPTH

20 The baseline and closure area soil samples will be restricted to the upper 12 inches of the 618-1 Burial Ground soil cover. This soil cover is 21 22 nominally 4 feet thick. Based on factors such as compaction over time and the potentially undulating upper surface of the 618-1 Burial Ground, it must be assumed that the actual thickness of the soil cover could vary from 4 feet to 23 24 25 less than 2 feet in any given location. The sampling strategy is to collect 26 shallow soil samples to avoid penetration of the 618-1 Burial Ground for 27 health and safety reasons, but deep enough to preclude surface contaminations. Given these conditions, only the upper 6- to 12-inch zone of the soil can be 28 29 safely sampled. The entire sample from each sample location will be submitted 30 to the laboratory for analysis. 31

Soil samples from the sampling zone of the closure area are expected to be suitable for evaluating contamination of the soil resulting from the 34 300 ASE operation for the following reasons: 35

- Inorganic metals and radionuclides would remain in the upper 12 inches of the soil based on the demonstrated ability of the soil to absorb these constituents (e.g., Routson et al. 1979)
- Soil moisture profiles (Last et al. 1976; Jones 1978) indicate that soil moisture less than 12 to 20 feet deep normally evaporates and the zone becomes devoid of moisture (and any other liquids with vapor pressures greater than water) during the summer months. Thus, the upper 12 inches of soil would be appropriate to verify the absence of volatile organic solvents from the upper 4 feet of the soil above the 618-1 Burial Ground.
- 47 48

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

16 17 18

19

49 E-3.3 SOIL BASELINE SAMPLING LOCATIONS 50

51 Eight randomly selected locations within the 618-1 Burial Ground 52 boundary have been selected for baseline sampling (Figure E-6). The selection 53 of the number of baseline samples was based on professional judgment

1 (Section E-10). The eight sampling sites were chosen from a total of 45 2 randomly selected grid intersections from a 10-feet grid matrix within the 3 618-1 Burial Ground area (exclusive of the datum reference point). The eight 4 locations shown in Figure E-6, were screened from among the 45 possible 5 locations based on the following parameters:

- Sample locations will be at least 10 feet away from the 334 Building (acid storage tanks), other buildings, or known surface disturbance areas
- No samples will be taken closer than 10 feet to the edge of the 618-1 Burial Ground boundary or closure area
- Sample locations will be at least 10 feet apart.

Soil at the sampling sites will be hand graded to surrounding levels following sampling to minimize the generation of artificially induced fluid pathways resulting from sampling activities.

E-3.4 SOIL BLANKS AND SUMMARY TABLE

Note: This table reflects the minimum number of samples and blanks consistent with the quality assurance requirements. Additional duplicates and blanks may be taken at the discretion of the team leader to respond to field conditions. Section E-8 discusses duplicates and blanks.

Summary Table - Number of Soil Samples and Blanks.

				Blanks		
	<u>Soil</u>	<u>Duplicate</u>	<u>Trip</u>	Field	<u>Equipment</u>	Total
Soil Baseline	8	0	0	0	0	8
Soil Closure Ar	ea 6	1	1	1	1	10
Total	14	1	1	1	1	18

43 E-4 CONCRETE CORE SAMPLES AND LOCATIONS

The concrete core sampling locations and sampling locations within each core are illustrated in Figure E-7. The following is a summary of the concrete sampling effort:

- Five concrete core sites
- 49 50

7

8 . 9

10

11

12| 13 14

15 16

17

18

19 20 21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29 30

- 51 52
- Five concrete core sites
- A total of 14 concrete samples will be submitted for analysis; 13 samples from five cores and one duplicate

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

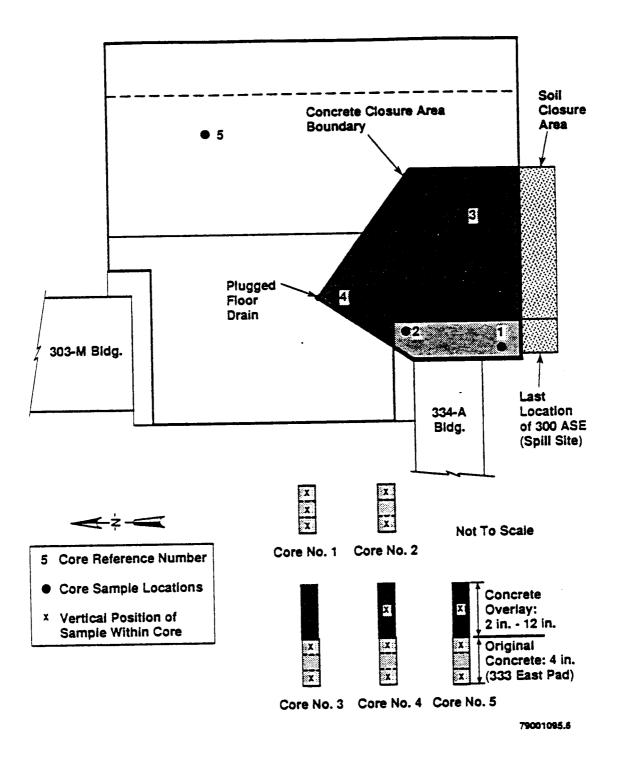


Figure E-7. Concrete Closure Area, Sampling Sites, and Sample Locations.

• Five samples from core sites 1 and 2 on the exposed 333 East Concrete Pad - three samples from core 1, which will be located on a fracture and penetrates the entire thickness of the pad - two samples from core 2, from the top half and the bottom half • Six samples (two each from core sites 3, 4, and 5) that penetrate to the underlying (original) 333 East Concrete Pad. • Two samples from the middle of the 333 East overlay pad from cores 4 and 5 • One sample from core 1 or 2 samples will be field split to make a duplicate sample. Summary Table - Number of Concrete Samples and Blanks for the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator. Blanks Concrete Duplicate Trip Field Equipment <u>Total</u> 333 Concrete Pads 1 1 1 Original pad 11 1 <u>Overlay pad</u> 2 0 Total 13 1 1 1 1 17 Note: This table reflects the minimum number of samples and blanks consistent with the quality assurance requirements. Additional samples and blanks may be taken at the discretion of the team leader to respond to field conditions. Section E-8 discusses duplicates and blanks.

37 E-4.1 CONCRETE CORE SAMPLES

At least 2 inches of concrete core from the 333 East Concrete Pad will be 39 taken at each of the five sites shown in Figure E-7. The cores will be 40 approximately 1.3 inches in diameter. Cores from the 333 East overlay pad 41 will require penetration of up to 8 inches to reach the underlying 333 East 42 Concrete Pad. Air-misting drilling methods can be used to minimize heating of 43 the core and also prevent excessive flushing of the cores with cooling water. 44 45 The drilling method used to penetrate the boundary between the 300 East overlay pad and the original pad must not compromise future pad use and must 46 also not produce airborne radioactive material (i.e., uranium dust). Concrete 47 cores 4 and 5 from the 333 East overlay pad, unaffected by 300 ASE activities, 48 will be analyzed for information only as requested by Ecology (two samples). 49 50 51

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28 29 30

31 32

33

34 35 36

1 E-4.2 CONCRETE CORE SITES

A total of five cores will be collected at the sites as shown in Figure E-7. The five cores will yield 14 samples (including the duplicate) for analyses. Following collection of the concrete cores, the holes will be immediately backfilled and sealed with field-mixed concrete to restore the pads for other usages and to preclude precipitation infiltration and/or contaminant migration.

9 10 11

12

30 31

32

2

E-4.2.1 Exposed 333 East Concrete Pad Locations

13 Two cores (cores 1 and 2) will be collected from the southwest part of the exposed 333 East Concrete Pad for verifying the absence of volatile 14 15 constituents in the concrete arising from the overflow from the 300 ASE, or a 16 leak from the evaporator or solvent barrels. Core 1 will be collected from the exposed 333 East Concrete Pad and will be located on a fracture about 8 to 17 10 feet from the south edge of the pad. This location was selected because 18 the fracture would have provided a pathway through the concrete, if it existed 19 at the time of the spill; and also because of its proximity to the spill site. 20 This core will penetrate the entire 4 inch thickness of the pad and will yield 21 22 three samples for analysis. Core 2 will be collected from the northeast corner of the exposed pad where it adjoins the 333 East overlay pad (core 1). 23 24 This location was selected because it is in line with the preexisting drain 25 and is, therefore, the lowest point on the down gradient part of the exposed 26 pad. Any ponding of fluid would be expected to occur at this location. This core will be approximately 4 inches long and should yield two 1-inch long 27 samples for analysis (one from the top half and one from the bottom half). 28 29

E-4.2.2 The 333 East Overlay Pad Locations

Three cores (cores 3, 4, and 5) will be collected through the 333 East 33 overlay pad overlying the 333 East Concrete Pad for the purpose of verifying 34 35 the absence of 300 ASE solvents that may have leaked from barrels onto the original 333 East Concrete Pad. Each of the cores will penetrate 36 37 approximately 6 to 8 inches of concrete and must penetrate at least 2 inches 38 into the underlying 333 East Concrete Pad. Core site 3 (two samples) has been 39 selected because it is at a position in the southeastern portion of the pad 40 approximately at a known temporary storage site of solvent barrels (see Figure 1-7 of the 300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Plan, Revision 3.) 41 42

43 The remaining two core sites (cores 4 and 5) have been selected by 44 Ecology. Core site 4 (three samples) has been located about 1 foot south of the plugged drain (Figure E-7) to verify that any solvents originating from solvent barrel leaks on the original 333 East Concrete Pad have not reached 45 46 the drain. Core site 5 has been located outside of the closure area away from 47 48 300 ASE affected activities, as indicated in Figure E-7. This site will yield three samples: one from the middle of the overlay pad and two from the 49 original 333 East Concrete Pad. The analysis of the samples from core 50 51 site 5 will be for informational purposes only, as directed by Ecology. 52 53

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

E-4.3 CONCRETE ANALYSIS

1

2

20

21

22

23 24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3 There are currently no EPA protocols for the collection and processing of concrete core samples or the identification of volatile contamination of 4 concrete. The analytical methods used for inorganic analysis of soils can be 5 used for the analysis of inorganics in concrete samples; however, the sample 6 7 preparation and analysis methods for volatile and semi-volatile waste constituents in soils cannot be applied to concrete because sample preparation 8 involving crushing or powdering could severely compromise the integrity of concrete samples and thus render them useless for regulatory compliance 9 10 purposes (Urban et al. 1989). This is a critical concern for verifying the 11 absence of volatile waste constituents for RCRA clean closure requirements. 12 The EPA (Office of Solid Waste) and authors of the EPA SW-846 protocols concur 13 that approved methods for the analysis of solid waste and soils for volatile 14 constituents are not suitable for concrete samples. It is indicated from a 15 16 survey of laboratory techniques for the analysis of volatile constituents in concrete, that most of these techniques are not technically defensible. 17 18 Existing methods are inadequate for several reasons: 19

- Concrete samples cannot be pulverized or finely crushed for gas chromatography analysis without extensive loss of volatile constituents from pore spaces
- Headspace and purge and trap techniques utilized for soils are inadequate for solid concrete owing to significant differences in the nature of the media, i.e., the pore spaces from solid concrete are not effectively purged as they are for soil
- Most fluid extraction (methanol or water) techniques are inadequate because constituents in the pore volume of the concrete cannot efficiently exchange with the extraction fluid, or because the efficiency of the extraction method is unknown.

34 The concern of volatile loss is also paramount in the sampling of concrete which potentially contains volatile waste constituents. Sampling of 35 concrete is typically performed by coring. There are no specific guidelines 36 regarding the coring techniques and coolant requirements, other than those 37 concerning airborne radioactive materials. Concrete potentially contaminated 38 with volatile waste constituents, however, requires special sampling 39 considerations that preserve the integrity of the sample. 40 Thus, practical and technically sound sampling and analysis methods for concrete must be 41 calibrated or developed for RCRA activities involving concrete potentially 42 43 contaminated by volatile constituents. 44

45 46

47

E-4.4 INTERIM MEASURES

Methods for practical and technically sound sampling and analysis of concrete containing volatile waste constituents are being investigated. Plans for feasibility and calibration testing of concrete testing methods are in preparation. The use of organic coolants will be avoided in any core sampling efforts. Based on expert opinion (e.g., Portland Cement Association) and calculations on the impact of coring cooling water on concrete core, it is

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

1 indicated that air-misting while coring may be the most practical method of 2 core sampling. Other possible methods include vacuum and heat extraction 3 methods for pore gases from concrete cores and modified fluid extraction 4 techniques. Decisions regarding the practicality and feasibility of the core-5 cooling methods will require proof-of-principal and calibration testing. These activities are planned to begin in 1991, and should be completed prior 6 7 to the beginning of concrete sampling at the closure site. Preliminary 8 findings and developments regarding this concrete sampling and analysis issue 9 will be reported to Ecology at Unit Managers meetings or more frequently when 10 necessary. 11

12 Verification of the absence of volatile constituents that may be near 13 detection limit concentrations requires care in the taking and preparation of the sampling for analysis. Most sample preparation methods involving crushing 14 15 of the sample for gas chromatography analysis are unacceptable because 16 crushing the sample too finely causes the release of the volatile constituents 17 from accessible pore spaces in the sample prior to analysis. The alternative method of analysis involves laboratory crushing of the concrete to obtain a size fraction about 1/8 inch in diameter that will be immediately loaded into 18 19 the stainless steel sample port of a thermal desorption mass spectrometer, and 20 analyzed for organic constituents. This method is preferred because crushing 21 22 to the 1/8 inch size fraction does not severely impact volatile loss due to ·23 the relatively large amount of unaffected pore space that remains. 24 Alternative sample handling and analysis methods are also under consideration. 25 Analysis of concrete samples for volatile organic analyses must precede 26 analysis for inorganic constituents. Concrete samples could then be processed 27 (e.g., crushed) and analyzed for inorganic constituents according to EPA 28 guidelines in the same manner as soil samples. 29

E-5 FIELD MODIFICATIONS TO THE SAMPLING PLAN

33 Under field conditions the optimal aspects of preliminary sample design 34 are sometimes not achievable. Factors influencing the sampling efforts can be 35 equipment malfunction or breakdown, improper equipment, physical barriers to coring equipment, weather conditions, soil conditions, and overly optimistic 36 37 evaluation of capabilities at sites with no previous history of dangerous waste characterization. Because of unforeseen field conditions, decisions 38 39 concerning modifications to the planned activity may be necessary. When conditions are encountered that require modifications in the field, the 40 41 following steps as documented in Environmental Investigation and Site Characterization Manual, WHC-CM-7-7, EII 1.5, "Field Logbooks", and EII 5.2, 42 "Soil and Sediment Sampling" (WHC 1989) will be observed and require post-43 44 approval of the project technical leader and/or the cognizant environmental 45 quality assurance and quality control authority. 46

The field team leader will perform the following:

- Document any modifications required
- Record this information in the field logbook, including the modifications made and a justification for the change

47

48 49

50 51

52

53

30 31

• Obtain the project leader's approval and field logbook signature (Section E-6.3) following completion of the day's field work for instances where major deviations from the sampling plan occur.

Adherence to the normal sampling procedures will provide an accurate record of modifications and allow sampling to proceed safely, while maintaining efficient equipment and manpower usage.

E-6 SAMPLING EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURES

The following sections outline the field sampling equipment and procedures that will be used during the soil and concrete sampling operations.

Samples collected for organic analysis will not be crushed or stirred in the field for homogenization purposes in order to avoid volatile loss and invalidation of the samples. Care will also be exercised to minimize disaggregation for the same reasons.

E-6.1 SOIL SAMPLERS

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8 9 10

11 12

13 14 15

16

17 18

19 20 21

22

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

39 40

41 42

43 44

Samplers to be used will consist of appropriate tools to meet the broad spectrum of soil sampling needs that may be encountered. These samplers should generally be constructed of stainless steel or have liners constructed of inert materials. The following are examples of the types of samplers that may be used:

- Thief
- Trier
- Auger
- Split spoon
- Trowel
- Scoop
- Shovel.

The proposed method for soil sampling is to use a stainless steel hand-auger for boring to a depth of 12 inches.

Any additional equipment and supplies needed to perform the necessary soil sampling will be procured in accordance with WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.2, "Soil and Sediment Sampling".

45 E-6.2 CONCRETE CORING AND SUPPLEMENTAL 46 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES 47

This section lists the possible types of equipment required to core drill into or through the 300 ASE concrete pad for the purpose of obtaining samples for site characterization.

• Electric generator set

Core drill equipment

52

- Vacuum base drill mount
 - Vacuum pump
 - ٠

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15 16 17

18

36

37 38

39 40

41

42 43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50

- Hoses HILTI concrete bolting equipment ٠
- Compressed breathing air •
- Non-shrink grout material •
- Steam cleaning equipment •
- ASTM Type IV reagent grade water.

Additional equipment and supplies will be procured as required to perform the necessary concrete sampling.

Procedures for concrete sampling are being prepared for inclusion into the Environmental Investigation and Site Characterization Manual (EII).

E-6.3 FIELD LOGBOOKS

19 A vital part of any sampling and analysis plan requires the assurance that all the information and data associated with each sample are accurate and 20 21 verifiable. 22

23 The personnel conducting sampling will maintain an official log book 24 during the effort. The logbook will be bound and have consecutively numbered 25 pages. All information pertinent to the sampling must be recorded in the logbook in a legible fashion. Changes shall be avoided but, when necessary, 26 will be indicated by a single line drawn through the affected text. The 27 28 individual responsible for the change will initial and date the entry. Daily activities or separate sampling episodes must be dated and signed. The 29 30 logbook should be protected, stored in a safe file or other repository, and 31 maintained as a permanent record. 32

33 The following information is documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 1.5, "Field 34 Logbooks": 35

- ٠ Project/task name
- Site map, sketch, drawing, or other definitive site description
- Locations of all sampling points, including reference permits and • scale
- Sample method
 - Date and time of collection
 - Daily identification of participants and their responsibilities
- Number, type, volume of samples taken •

51

HILTI is a trademark of HILTI Fastening Systems.

1	•	Identification number for each sample			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	•	Field observations (weather conditions, temperature, wind, wetness and appearance of sample, etc.)			
	•	Laboratory of destination			
	•	Field measurements, if any			
	•	Signature of recording personnel.			
	As	warranted, additional items that may be included are:			
	•	Name and address of field contact			
15 16	•	Producer of waste			
17 18	•	Type of process			
19 20	•	Type of waste			
21 22	•	Type/purpose of sampling			
23 24	•	Suspected waste concentrations			
25 26	•	Sample distribution and transportation method			
27 28 29	•	Photographs of site for field conditions and site location verification			
30 31 32	•	Other information deemed pertinent.			
33 34	E-6.4 GENERAL SAMPLE COLLECTION				
35 36 37	Thi	s section chronologically lists the steps for collecting samples.			
38 39 40	E-6.4.1	Sample Containers and Preservation			
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	on their ability Containe high-den The cont glass bo Con	tainers are purchased, precleaned according to EPA protocols from the			
50	supprier	, and kept under strict chain of custody to preserve the integrity of			

*Teflon is a registered Trademark of E.I. duPont de Nemours and Company.

.

51

the containers and samples from collection through disposal in accordance with 2 WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.2, "Soil and Sediment Sampling". 3 4 5 E-6.4.2 Sample Labels 6 7 Labels will be attached to each sample to prevent misidentification. They may be stick-on paper labels or tags and will be affixed to the proper 8 sample containers prior to, or at the time of collection. All information 9 will be filled out at the time of collection. 10 11 12 Nonsmearable pencil or ink will be used, but samples may be double bagged with the label in the outer bag. Each label will contain at least the 13 14 following information: 15 16 • Site contractor 17 Project/task name 18 Collector's name • 19 • Date and time collected 20 • Sample number. 21 22 E-6.4.3 Sample Container Seals 23 24 25 Sample container seals will be used to prevent and/or detect tampering; i.e., following collection until laboratory analyses. Seals will be applied 26 27 to the sample containers before leaving the sample location. The seals will 28 be attached so that the seal will be broken by opening the container. 29 30 31 E-6.4.4 Sample Analysis Request Form 32 33 The sample analysis request form as documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.2, 34 "Soil and Sediment Sampling" has been designed to accompany the samples to the laboratory and designate the analyses to be performed on each sample. The 35 36 form also provides the sampling supervisor's with documentation to ensure that 37 all samples have been received and that correlation between sample analysis 38 and sample numbers is finalized and completed. The minimal information on 39 this form includes the following: 40 41 Contractor . 42 • Company contact 43 Project/task name 44 Sample number • 45 • Sample type 46 • Analysis requested 47 • Data and time collected 48 • Laboratory sample custodian. 49 50

E-6.4.5 Storage of Samples 2

1

11 12 13

14

15

16 17 18

19

27

28

29

30

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46 47

Once the samples have been collected, various steps may be required to 3 4 preserve the chemical and physical integrity of the samples as documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.2, "Soil and Sediment Sampling". The method of sample 5 preservation may vary according to sample type and parameter to be analyzed. 6 7 Preservation and storage requirements will be followed based on the specific 8 analytical methods to be used. 9

10 Regardless of the type of sample, all samples will be placed in an ice chest and cooled to 4°C (40°F) as soon as possible after collection.

Samples collected from radiation zones (i.e., the 618-1 Burial Ground) will be checked by a health physics technician prior to transportation from the site.

E-6.4.6 Chain of Custody Record

20 To ensure the integrity of the samples from collection, through analyses, 21 to final disposition; documentation in accordance with WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.1, "Chain of Custody", is necessary to trace possession and routing. This 22 23 documentation generally takes the form of a record providing a history of 24 persons having custody of the sample to include situations where the sample is 25 subject to the following: 26

- In a person's physical possession •
- In view of a person •
- Secured by individual so tampering is impossible.

31 A chain of custody record will be filled out and accompany all samples 32 from collection to analysis. Multiple copies will be required and at least one copy must be maintained by the sampling supervisor. The following 33 information should be included: 34 35

- Contractor
- Project/task name •
- Sample numbers
- Date and time collected •
- Sample type
- Number of containers •
- Collector's signature
- Signature of person receiving possession •
- Inclusive dates of possession •
- Condition of samples upon receipt.

48 E-6.4.7 Disposal Procedures 49

50 Excess sample material left over from filling of sample containers will 51 be returned to the approximate site of origin. The sampling location will be hand graded to minimize potential precipitation infiltration and/or 52 53 contaminant migration.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

1 Nothing transported to the site will be disposed of onsite. Articles 2 such as protective clothing that have been soiled with potentially contaminated materials will be temporarily placed in plastic-lined containers 3 4 and managed by the sampling personnel. These containers will be stored in a designated area at the direction of the sampling personnel until the contents 5 6 have been tested for dangerous wastes. If the contaminants are found to be 7 dangerous, arrangements will be made for proper disposal. If they are 8 discovered to be nondangerous, materials will be laundered or disposed of 9 according to onsite procedures. Containers for temporary storage will be 10 properly marked as potentially dangerous waste until the analyses are known. 11

E-7 RADIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION CONTROL

Because sampling is to be undertaken within a radiological controlled area, appropriate radiation procedures (radiation work procedures) will be followed. If radioactive/dangerous waste is detected during physical sampling, the following activities in accordance with WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.5, Decontamination of Equipment for RCRA/CERCLA Sampling" will occur.

21 22 E-7.1 PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

A decontamination area will be established near the control station and upwind of sampling activity whenever possible. In accordance with the *Health* and Safety Plan (WHC-CM-7-7, EII 2.1), Westinghouse Hanford Company's (internal use only) Radiation Work Permit, and WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.4, "Decontamination of Drilling Equipment", personnel will be radiation surveyed before being allowed to leave the controlled work area.

32 E-7.2 MODIFICATION TO PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES 33

All modifications to decontamination procedures will be approved by the field team leader and the site safety officer. Modifications will be recorded in the appropriate logbooks.

37 38 39

40

49

34

35

36

12 13

14

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

E-7.3 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

Care will be taken in field sampling to ensure that there is no cross contamination of samples by sampling equipment. To prevent this source of contamination, freshly cleaned and decontaminated sampling tools will be used. When equipment must be reused in the field, it will be cleaned as thoroughly as practical. For this purpose, stringent laboratory cleaning procedures have been modified for field conditions as documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.5, "Decontamination of Equipment for RCRA/CERCLA Sampling".

50 E-8 FIELD QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL 51

52 When finalized, sampling procedures will be consistent with EPA (SW-846) 53 protocols. Quality control samples for the soil and concrete will be

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

collected in accordance with SW-846 guidelines, where applicable. 1 Nomenclature and definition of terms will be consistent with those identified 2 in SW-846. Field quality control samples will include duplicates, field 3 blanks, equipment blanks, and trip blanks. At a minimum, 1 sample in 20 4 (5 percent) will be divided in the field, appropriately labeled, and treated 5 6 as a duplicate. In the event that the sampling rate is less than 20 samples 7 per week, or 20 per sampling effort, at least one duplicate sample will be collected per week, or per sampling effort, whichever is greater. All samples 8 9 will be submitted to the same analytical laboratory. The quality assurance/quality control samples for both soil and concrete will be handled 10 11 similarly. 12

13 At least one field blank will be collected for each sampling medium 14 (e.g., soil and concrete). Field blanks will consist of aliquots of 15 analyte-free water or solvents brought to the field in sealed containers, opened for typical sampling time, closed, properly labeled, resealed, and 16 transported to the analytical laboratory with the other field samples. Trip 17 blanks will be identical to field blanks, but are not opened in the field. At 18 19 least one trip blank will accompany samples transported from the field to the 20 analytical laboratory. 21

Equipment blanks (post-decontamination rinsate samples) will consist of field blank samples (i.e., analyte-free deionized water) opened in the field and the contents poured appropriately over or through the sample collection equipment after decontamination. At least one representative equipment blank will be collected for each sampling medium.

E-8.1 PERSONNEL TRAINING

Several training courses has been specified for soil sampling personnel. The required courses and activities are documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 1.7, "Indoctrination, Training, and Qualification" as follows:

- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA 1989) approved, 40-hour, Dangerous Waste Worker Training or Hanford-approved, 24-hour, basic waste site health and safety training
- Cascade and escape pack training (Hanford)
- Self-contained breathing apparatus training (Hanford)
- Radiation worker training (Hanford)
- A 3 day on-the-job training session under the supervision of an experienced person before full responsibility of the particular job may be assumed
- First aid training is desirable, but not mandatory, for work on the Hanford Site
- All personnel at the dangerous waste site will be required to have reviewed the sampling and analysis plan (this document).

22

23

24

25

26

27 28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46

47

48 49

50

51 52

E-8.2 STANDARD SAFETY PROCEDURES

In addition to the soil sampling requirements of SW-846, the following procedures will apply each time personnel make a site entry for soil sampling purposes.

- No personnel will be at the site without a designated 'buddy'.
- One of the persons entering the site will be designated to be in charge by the Health and Safety Plan.
- Personal protective equipment will be worn as specified. Approved deviations will be entered in the field logbook and signed by the field team leader and the site safety officer.
- Field work will be planned prior to site entry.
- Equipment needed for work will be inventoried and inspected prior to the site visit to ensure that all equipment is present and in operable condition.

E-8.3 HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

25 A Health and Safety Plan is required for all dangerous waste sampling 26 sites. The plan is intended to specify information pertinent to field assignments and to be a guide in times of an unusual situation or emergency. 27 28 The Health and Safety Plan is not intended to be an exhaustive encyclopedia 29 covering every conceivable situation or question. The field team leader will 30 always be present during site visits, and will be trained and experienced with the authority to make field decisions deviating from soil sampling procedures. 31 During sampling activities, the site safety officer will be present or 32 33 immediately available and will have authority to make decisions regarding safety issues. Telephone numbers also will be provided if further assistance 34 is required. A reviewed and approved Health and Safety Plan will be developed 35 and completed before initiation of soil sampling in accordance with 36 WHC-CM-7-7, EII 2.1, "Preparation of Health and Safety Plans". All deviations 37 38 from the approved Health and Safety Plan must be documented in the field 39 logbook by the field team leader and later initialed by the site safety 40 officer.

41 42

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21 22 23

24

43 44

45

E-9 LABORATORY PROCEDURES, QUALITY ASSURANCE, AND QUALITY CONTROL

The following sections provide information on laboratory procedures, quality assurance, and quality control.

E-9.1 LABORATORY RECEIPT AND LOGGING OF SAMPLE

A sample custodian will receive the samples in the laboratory. Upon receipt of a sample, the custodian will, as documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 5.1, "Chain of Custody", inspect the condition of the sample and the sample seal; verify the information on the sample label and seal against that on the chain of custody record; assign a laboratory number; log in the sample in the laboratory logbook; store the sample in a secured sample storage room or cabinet; and report missing or damaged samples.

E-9.2 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

1

2

3 4|

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12 13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20 21

22

23

Analyses will be performed by the laboratory in accordance with EPA requirements. Whenever available, SW-846 methods will be used. Where appropriate, other sample preparation and analytical methods will be employed upon approval from Ecology.

E-9.3 LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

24 The laboratory will ensure the integrity and validity of test results 25 through implementation of an internal quality control program. The program will meet the quality control criteria of EPA guidelines and, as applicable, 26 SW-846, and The Handbook for Analytical QC in Water and Waste Water 27 Laboratories, third edition of EPA-600/4-79-019 (EPA 1979). A system of 28 29 reviewing and analyzing the results of these samples will be maintained to 30 detect problems due to contamination, inadequate calibrations, calculations. procedures, or other causes. Standard methods will be used and alternative 31 32 methods that are developed or adapted will be tested and completely 33 documented. All methods and method changes will be approved by the 34 Westinghouse Hanford Company contracts representative. 35

The quality control procedures for laboratory analyses will include evaluation of blanks, matrix spikes, surrogates, and other quality control samples as appropriate for determination of the quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) for each matrix and analytical method. Quality control procedures for individual methods will be documented in the laboratory's analytical procedures.

All analytical methods will be in compliance with minimum quality control criteria of standard EPA methods, where such criteria exist (EPA 1986). The analytical laboratory will have obtained the Westinghouse Hanford Company approval on all methods prior to the analysis of samples.

The EPA guidelines for the determination and reporting of accuracy, precision, and detection limits of the analytical methods will be met. The analytical laboratory will provide tabulated information representative of accuracy, precision, and detection limits for at least the three month period over which the analyses were performed. Laboratory quality assurance/quality control information will be required on representative constituents for each

of the analytical methods used, e.g., those evaluated for the EPA contract 1 2 laboratory program (CLP), for a soil matrix. Accuracy and precision will be determined for, and representative of, the mid-range of the standard working 3 range used for the analysis. Information on accuracy and precision can be 4 determined from the matrix spike and/or surrogate spike recoveries of standard 5 6 reference samples or EPA control samples, if appropriate. Accuracy and 7 precision will be reported in a manner similar to that indicated in SW-846 8 (6010-16). The upper and lower limits of the standard working range used for 9 the analysis will be reported in a form comparable to Form XIII (SW-846; 10 ONE-32). 11

Representative lower limits of detection will not exceed the EPA 12 13 requirements for detection limits. Detection limits will be reported as one of the following: (1) the lower limit of the standard (linear) working range 14 15 used for the analysis, (2) the low concentration standard used in the 16 calibration provided that this concentration does not exceed EPA requirements, 17 or (3) the detection limits and/or quantitation limits for each analyte calculated from measured standard deviation of the average background noise 18 level using the criteria outlined in SW-846 (ONE-15; THREE-2), for either the 19 20 interpolated background beneath analyte peaks in the low-concentration 21 calibration standards, or at the peak spectral positions in a reagent blank. 22 The analytical laboratory will specify the definition of lower limit of detection used. Detection limits will be regarded as the lower limits of 23 24 reportable concentrations of an analyte. Concentrations less than these limits will be reported as less than detection limits (e.g., <1.0 mg/kg). 25 26 Representative precision at the detection limits also will be determined and reported in a similar manner as the precision for the mid-range. Precision at 27 the lower limit of detection, as defined above, will be determined from the 28 29 replicate analyte peak measurements for the low-concentration calibration 30 standards or for the samples used in establishing the lower limit of detection. Representative detection limits and associated precision on the lower limit of detection and precision at this limit, will be reported for 31 32 33 each analyte in a form comparable to FORM VIII (SW-846; ONE-25). 34

35 A duplicate and a blank sample will be processed with each sample batch 36 or after every 20 samples, whichever is more frequent. Quality control 37 samples prepared in the same matrix and in the same manner as a mixed 38 calibration standards, at 10 times the instrument detection limits or in the 39 mid-range of the working standard calibration, will be analyzed after every 10 samples (e.g., SW-846, 6010-9,10; 7000-10). Spike recovery will be calculated by the method detailed in ASTM Method D 3856, Section 11.5.4, 40 41 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Volume 11.01 (1986). Analytical data on 42 43 blanks, duplicates, and control samples will be reported in the same manner as 44 samples. Care will be taken to ensure that duplicate samples are 45 representative of the original sample.

46 47

48 E-9.4 DATA REPORTING 49

After completion of the sampling effort, verification documents will be provided for actual sample locations, numbers of samples, and specific methods used for collection as documented in WHC-CM-7-7, EII 6.1, "Activity Reports of Field Operations". Data received from the laboratory will be reviewed,

analyzed, and summarized statistically. Reporting the results of the Soil and Concrete Sampling and Analysis Plan will be in accordance with applicable RCRA regulations.

E-9.5 SAMPLE DISPOSITION

1

2 3

4 5 6

7

10

12

17

18

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

8 After all analyses have been completed as specified, reports will be reviewed for anomalous data. Requests for reanalysis or data checks will be 9 made as soon as possible. At the certified completion of all analyses, the 11 samples will be either returned to the collector, properly disposed of, or archived by the laboratory, if requested. In no case will the samples be held longer than 3 years, unless specifically designated.

E-10 INTERPRETATIONS AND STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF DATA

19 All data collected will be analyzed and tabulated for evaluation using the methods described in SW-846 and other guidance documents and statistical 20 21 references, where applicable (e.g., Barth and Mason 1984; EPA 1986a). Laboratory data will be provided to Ecology upon completion of sampling and 22 23 analysis. Data for individual constituents will be summarized and will 24 include the following information: 25

- Number of 'less than' (LT) detection limit values
- Detection limit value
- Total number of values
- Mean values
- Standard deviation
- Coefficient of variation
- Minimum value
- Maximum value
- Representative uncertainties (precision).

36 The data will be interpreted by qualified scientists and statisticians. 37 The technical basis for establishing the baseline threshold concentrations, the methods by which significant deviation from baseline will be determined 38 39 are being developed by Westinghouse Hanford Company and the U.S. Department of Energy-Richland Operations Office for the Hanford Site (WHC 1989). The use of 40 41 background data in evaluating closure of the 300 ASE will involve the comparison of individual sample concentrations to a background threshold using 42 43 a Tolerance Interval-type approach to the analysis (e.g., EPA 1989c). This type of comparison defines an upper concentration limit (i.e., threshold) 44 45 beyond which a sample will be suspected to be contaminated. The baseline concentrations for each constituent of interest in the 300 ASE soil will be 46 based on statistical methods frequency distribution methods (e.g., EPA 1989c; 47 WHC 1989), or other appropriate techniques. Data evaluation will be based on 48 49 statistical criteria and professional judgment, where appropriate. The 50 decision tree for the evaluation of the compositions of soil and concrete verification samples is illustrated in Figure E-8. 51

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91

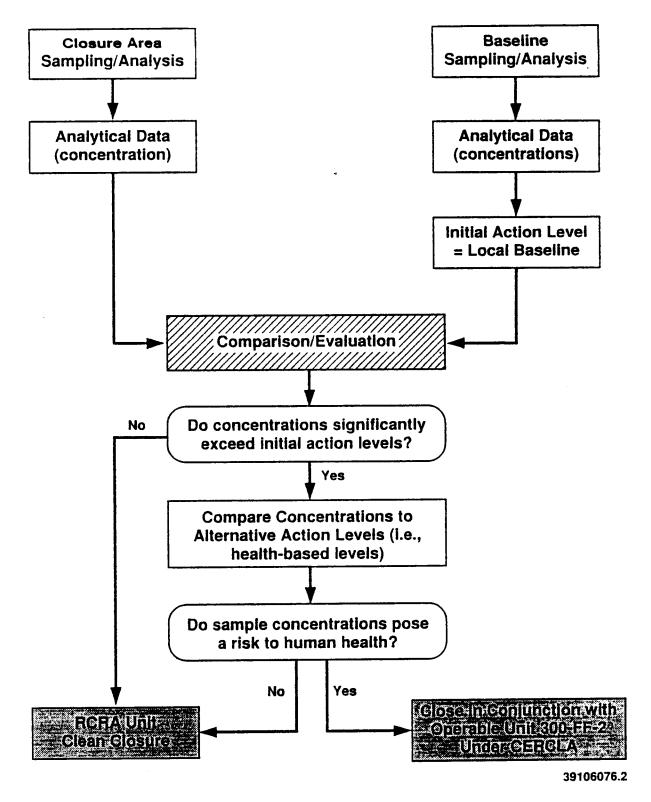


Figure E-8. Decision Tree for Soil and Concrete Verification Samples. (79001152.2)

APP E-42

E-11 REFERENCES

American Chemical Society, 1983, Principles of Environmental Analysis, Analytical Chemistry, Vol. 55, pp. 2210-2218.

ASTM, 1986, Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Method D 3856, Section 11.5.4, Volume 11.01, American Society of Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Barth, D. S. and B. J. Mason, 1984, Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide, USEPA-600/4-84-043, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Cochran, W. G. and G. M. Cox, 1957, *Environmental Designs*, 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., pg. 577, New York.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, Public Law 96-510, 94 Stat. 2767, 42 USC 9601 et seq.

Ecology, 1986, Use of EP Toxicity Test Procedures to Determine Additional Testing Requirements for Certain Waste Streams Containing Copper, Nickel, and Zinc, Memorandum TIM No. 86-1, September 15, 1986, Washington Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

Ecology, 1991, *Dangerous Waste Regulations*, WAC 173-303, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

EPA, 1979, The Handbook for Analytical QC in Water and Waste Water Laboratories, Third Edition, EPA-600/4-79-019, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

- EPA, 1986, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846, 3rd Edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.
- EPA, 1989a, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Human Health
 Evaluation Manual, Part A, Chapter 6, Exposure Assessment,
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- 42 EPA, 1989b, Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables, U.S. Environmental
 43 Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
 44
- 45 EPA, 1989c, Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at RCRA
 46 Facilities-Interim Final Guidance, PB89-151047, U.S. Environmental
 47 Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
 48
- 49 EPA, 1991, Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental
 50 Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
 51

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 4 06/26/91 ...

1 2 3 4 5	Feenstra, S and J. A. Cherry, 1988, "Subsurface Contamination by Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL) Chemicals", International Groundwater Symposium on Hydrogeology of Cold and Temperate Climates and Hydrogeology of Mineralized Zones, International Association of
5 6 7 8 9	Hydrogeologist, May, 1988, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. CRC Press, 1989, Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 70th Ed., Robert C. Weast, Ed., CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
10 11 12 13	Jones, T. L., 1978, <i>Sediment Moisture Relations: Lysimeter Project</i> <i>1976-1977 Water Year</i> , RHO-ST-15 (pgs. 1-18 and Appendices V-1 through V-26) Rockwell Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington.
14 15 16 17	Last, G. V., P. G. Easley, and D. J. Brown, 1976, <i>Soil Moisture Transport During the 1974-1975 and 1975-1976 Water Years</i> , ARH-ST-146, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
18 19 20 21 22	OSHA, 1989, <i>Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response</i> , Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910.120, as amended, Federal Register, 54 FR 12792, March 28, 1989, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Washington, DC.
23 24 25	PCA, 1968, Portland Cement Association, <i>Design and Control of Concrete Mixtures</i> , 11th Ed., Skokie, Illinois.
26 27 28	PNL, 1988, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, <i>Hanford Meteorology Station-</i> <i>Climatological Data: March, 198</i> 5, Richland, Washington.
29 30 31	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, Public Law 94-580, 90 Stat. 2795, 42 USC 6901 et seq.
32 33 34 35	Routson, R. C., W. H. Price, D. J. Brown and K. R. Fecht, 1979, <i>High-Level Waste Leakage from the 241-ST-106 Tank at Hanford</i> , RHO-ST-14, Rockwell Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington.
36 37 38	Sax, N.I. and Lewis, R.J., 1987, <i>Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionary</i> , 11th ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, p. 806.
39 40 41 42 43 44	Urban, M. J., J. S. Smith, E. K. Schultz, R. K. Dickinson, 1989, Volatile Organic Analysis for Soil, Sediment, or Waste Sample, Proceedings: Fifth Annual Waste Testing and Quality Assurance Symposium, July, 1989, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency sponsored, Washington, D.C:
45 46 47	Vershueren, K., 1983, <i>Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals</i> , Van Nostrand Publ. Co., Inc., New York, New York.
48 49 50 51	Welty, J. R., C. E. Wicks, and R. E. Wilson, 1989, <i>Fundamentals of Momentum Heat, and Mass Transfer</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 482-491.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

1	WHC,	1989, Environmental Investigation and Site Characterization Manual
2	-	(EII), WHC-CM-7-7, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland,
3		Washington.
4		•
5	WHC,	1990, Engineering Study for Purge Water Treatment, WHC-SD-EN-ES-001,
6		p. 61, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

.

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

APPENDIX F AIR QUALITY MONITORING RECORDS AT THE 300 AREA SOLVENT EVAPORATOR

•

¢

Closure Plan 300 ASE, Rev. 3 03/30/90

.

CONTENTS

Letter - Ambient Solvent Concentrations Near the 333 Building Waste Solvent Evaporator Bin (Issued October 17, 1979) 1 Page Letter - Waste Solvent Evaporator Vapors - 333 Building (Issued August 1, 1984) 1 Page



HANFORD ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

October 17, 1979

Dist: B. D. Breitenstein, M.D. B. D. Reinert

CO 5220

UHC Huclear Industries 1109-H Building, 100-N Area

Attn: E. M. Greager

AMBIENT SOLVENT CONCENTRATIONS NEAR THE 333 BUILDING WASTE SOLVENT EVAPORATION BIN

On September 11, 1979, ambient air sampling for organic solvent vapors was conducted at the waste solvent evaporation bin located outdoors east of the 333 Building. The bin is essentially an open metal industrial refuse bin fitted with a rain canopy that receives organic solvent wastes from the 333 Fuels Building. Purpose of the sampling was to determine what, if any, effect this evaporation facility has on surrounding ambient air quality.

Past degreasing operations in the 333 Building have utilized trichloroethylene as the degreasing solvent. Trichloroethylene has since been phased out and replaced with perchloroethylene. Sampling was performed for both solvent vapors at two locations, one approximately 4 feet above ground level and 6 feet south of the bin, the other approximately 3 ft above ground level and 45 feet south of the bin. Samples were collected over a 90-minute sampling duration (12:30 pm-2:00 pm) by drawing air through charcoal tubes using precalibrated portable sampling pumps. Weather conditions were warm and sunny, with air temperatures in the upper 70's to mid-80's and a gentle breeze from north to south.

Samples were analyzed by gas chromatography. As expected, no trichloroethylene vapors were detected at either sampling location. Perchloroethylene vapors were detected only at the location nearest the bin and then at the very low concentration of 0.07 ppm. Although no ambient air standard exists for perchloroethylene vapors, the prescribed DOE occupational exposure limit* would allow an 8-hour time-weighted average exposure of 100 ppm to which it is considered nearly all workers could be exposed for a normal 8-hour workday or 40-hour workweek, day after day, without adverse effect.

The concentration of perchloroethylene measured is insignificant both due to its low magnitude and physical remoteness from workers. No detrimental air quality effects are indicated. If you have any further questions, please contact Environmental Health Sciences.

Wins Wiere

L. J. Haas Environmental Health Sciences

Бġ

1/ ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, 1979.

KADLEC MEDICAL - DENTAL BUILDING / P.O.BOX 100, BICHLAND, WASHINGTON 88352



HANFORD ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

August 1, 1984

CO 8734

UNC Nuclear Industries 3707-D Bldg. 300 Area:

Attn: Barry Vedder

WASTE SOLVENT EVAPORATION VAPORS - 333 BUILDING

This will document the results of two air samples collected¹ July 18, 1984, to measure methyl chloroform (1,1,1, trichloroethane) and perchloroethylene vapor concentrations at and near the 333 Building outdoor waste solvent evaporator. Both samples were collected down wind of the evaporator, one 2.5 ft. from the evaporator opening, the other 13 ft. from the opening. The ambient air temperature at the time of sampling was approximately 90 °F.

The sample results indicate that vapor concentrations were less than 1 ppm for each solvent at both sample locations.

Should you have any questions regarding these results, please contact Environmental Health Sciences. A

John

Environmental Health Sciences

hk

¹By use of pre-calibrated battery operated pumps and charcoal sorption tubes.